TOWN OF CALEDON

2014 DEVELOPMENT CHARGE BACKGROUND STUDY

IN ASSOCIATION WITH: MMM GROUP LIMITED

JUNE 18, 2014





Plaza Three 101–2000 Argentia Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5N 1V9

Phone: (905) 272-3600 Fax: (905) 272-3602 e-mail: info@watson-econ.ca www.watson-econ.ca

Planning for growth

CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
EXE	ECUTIVE SUMMARY	(i)
1.	DEVELOPMENT CHARGES ACT BACKGROUND STUDY REQUIREMENTS 1.1 Introduction	1-1
	 Caledon Development Charges Development Charge Prerequisites 	1-3 1-4
2.	CURRENT TOWN OF CALEDON DEVELOPMENT CH POLICY	IARGE
	 2.1 Schedule of Charges 2.2 By-law Amendment 2.3 Services Covered 2.4 Timing of DC Payment 2.5 Indexing 2.6 Redevelopment Credit 2.7 Non-Statutory Exemptions 2.8 Phasing In 2.9 Area-specific Development Charge By-law 	2-1 2-1 2-2 2-2 2-2 2-2 2-2 2-2 2-2 2-4 2-4
3.	 ANTICIPATED DEVELOPMENT IN CALEDON 3.1 Requirements of the Act 3.2 Basis of Population, Household and Non-Residential Gross Flo Area Forecast 	3-1 or 3-1
4.	 THE RESULTANT INCREASE IN THE NEED FOR SE 4.1 Introduction 4.2 Services Potentially Involved 4.3 The Increase in the Need for Service 4.4 Local Service Policy 4.5 Credits Carried Forward 4.6 Eligible Debt and Committed Excess Capacity 4.7 Council's Assurance 	RVICE 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-4 4-4 4-4 4-4
5.	DCA CALCULATION REQUIREMENTS5.1Introduction5.2Level of Service Cap5.3Uncommitted Excess Capacity5.4Benefit to Existing Development5.5Grants, Subsidies and Other Contributions5.6Post-period Capacity5.7DC Reserve Fund Balances5.8Other Deductions5.9Cost Differentiation by Type of Development5.10Area-specific Charges	5-1 5-1 5-2 5-2 5-4 5-4 5-4 5-4 5-5 5-6 5-6

CONTENTS

6-1

6-1 6-2 6-2 6-2 6-2

7-1 7-1 7-1 7-1 7-2

A-1

B-1

C-1

6.	DEVE 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6	ELOPMENT CHARGE RULES Introduction The Amount of the Development Charge Payable in Any Particular Case Development Charge Exemptions Phasing-in of Development Charges Indexing of Development Charges The Application of Development Charges to Redevelopment				
7.	7.1 7.2	AW ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION Introduction Long Term Capital and Operating Cost Examination Consultation The By-law Adoption Process By-law Implementation				
<u>APPE</u>	NDICES					
А	ANTICIPATED DEVELOPMENT IN CALEDON					
В	DEVEL	OPMENT CHARGE RECOVERABLE COST CALCULATIONS				

DEVELOPMENT CHARGE CALCULATION

D	LONG TERM CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST EXAMINATION	D-1

- E DEVELOPMENT CHARGE ECONOMIC IMPACT MATERIAL E-1
- F TOWN OF CALEDON DEVELOPMENT CHARGE BY-LAW (2014) F-1

С

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. Purpose of this Background Study

- 1.1 The Background Study dated May 5, 2014, prepared pursuant to Section 10 of the *Development Charges Act, 1997* (DCA) and, together with the proposed by-law, was made available to the public, as required by Section 12 of the Act, more than two weeks prior to the public meeting of Council, which was held on May 21, 2014. This document represents the Background Study and by-law, as modified in response to the Town's consultation process.
- 1.2 The charges calculated represent those which can be recovered under the DCA, 1997, based on the Town's capital spending plans and other assumptions which are responsive to the requirements of the DCA. A decision is required by Council, considering input received at the public meeting and other consultation sessions, as reflected in this completed study and by-law, as to the magnitude of the charges it wishes to establish, for residential, commercial, industrial and/or institutional development. Property tax, user rate or other funding will be required to finance any potentially DC-recoverable capital costs which are not included in the charge which is adopted.
- 1.3 Other decisions are also involved in finalizing development charge policy and the by-law, including exemptions, phasing in, indexing, applicability to the redevelopment of land, and the schedule of charges by type of land use. It was the purpose of the public meeting and consultation activity, to obtain input on these matters.

2. <u>The 2013 Development Charge Calculation</u>

- 2.1 Table ES-1 presents the proposed schedule of Town-wide charges, based on the costing and related assumptions contained in Appendices A, B & C, in comparison with the Town's existing development charges. The full range of calculated charges are reflected in the proposed by-law contained in Appendix F.
- 2.2 The 2014 calculated residential development charges, in comparison with the existing charges, have increased for all services except for Roads. The overall increase by type of unit, varied with average occupancy data and is summarized in Table ES-3. The largest service increase (\$2,420/SDU) occurred in the case of Major Indoor Recreation facilities. This change is primarily the result of three factors:
 - A 55% increase in the service level cap as a result of a higher quantity standard (5.67 sq.ft./capita vs. 4.94 in 2009) and a higher replacement cost provision (\$290/sq.ft. vs. \$242/sq.ft. in 2009);
 - b) The allocation of \$9.5 million in unused service level cap for Parks to Recreation;
 - c) A reduction in the benefit to existing development deduction from 10% to 5%, consistent with standard practice and the Town's circumstances.

- 2.3 Key changes increasing the residential DC in the case of other services include:
 - a) A significant increase in the eligible 10-year Studies program;
 - b) Increased service level cap for Fire;
 - c) A significant increase in the Parks replacement cost allowance.
- 2.4 The overall non-residential charge decreased from \$49.12/s.m. at present, to \$37.67/s.m. in the 2014 calculation. The non-residential development charge decreased marginally in the case of Parks, Fire, Library and Public Works. This occurred because the floor space denominator in the calculation increased more rapidly between 2009 and 2014, than the DC recoverable costs as a result of the active market for logistics facilities with low employee densities. The non-residential Roads DC decreased by a larger amount (29.3%) in part because the largest increases in the Roads program were primarily of residential benefit.
- 2.5 The Coleraine Drive outstanding debenture charges of \$9,863,411, of which \$4,635,803 is DC recoverable from non-residential development, is in the process of being uploaded to Peel Region. At such time as Peel Region incorporates the debenture payments in its next Development Charge Background Study and by-law, the Town's non-residential DC for Roads will be reduced by \$2.30/s.m., without further amendment to its by-law.
- 2.6 Caledon's residential development charges are compared with other GTA municipalities in Appendix E. When total residential DCs are considered (Region + Local Municipality + School Board), Caledon's <u>existing</u> charges are \$57,630 per single detached unit, almost identical to Vaughan and 11th highest in the GTA. This is largely the result of the fact that Caledon's own charge (\$19,632/SDU as of January 31, 2014) is sixth highest in the GTA, in large measure because of the Town's substantial road requirements, which reflect its geographic size.
- 2.7 Caledon's non-residential development charges are mid-range in comparison with the GTA in the case of industrial and in the 33rd percentile in the case of retail/commercial. This and Caledon's tailored list of employment opportunity DC exemptions, serves to strengthen this aspect of the Town's competitive position from an economic development perspective.

Table ES-1Town of CaledonComparison of Development Charges

		Residential		Non-Residential			
	Per Sir	ngle Detache	d Unit	Per Sq.m. of GFA			
Service	Current	Calculated	Change	Current	Calculated	Change	
	Feb. 1, 2013	Herein		Feb. 1, 2013	Herein		
Studies	\$ 240	\$ 730	\$ 490	\$ 1.13	2.05	\$ 0.92	
Fire	810	1,039	229	\$ 3.49	3.01	(0.48)	
Parkland	1,711	2,108	397	\$ 0.68	0.54	(0.14)	
Recreation	2,944	5,364	2,420	\$ 1.14	1.40	0.26	
Library	791	912	121	\$ 0.34	0.32	(0.02)	
Public Works	454	599	145	\$ 2.04	1.72	(0.32)	
Roads	12,622	11,675	(947)	\$ 40.07	28.31	(11.76)	
Animal Control	39	45	6	\$-	-	-	
POA Courts	47	105	58	\$ 0.23	0.32	0.09	
TOTAL	\$ 19,658	\$ 22,577	\$ 2,919	\$ 49.12	\$ 37.67	(11.45)	

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]ES-1

- 2.8 Table ES-2 summarizes the Town's Development Related Capital Program (10-18 years in length, depending on the service involved) and the deductions made thereto, in accordance with the DCA. In summary, the gross development-related capital cost of the entire program is \$523.1 million. Of this amount, \$331.4 million has been determined to be DC-recoverable (\$253.0 million from residential development and \$78.4 million from industrial/commercial/institutional development (non-residential)). The difference between the gross and DC recoverable amounts comprises the following deductions, pursuant to the Development Charges Act.
 - \$ 35.7 million Beyond 10 year Service Level Cap
 - \$ 143.9 million Benefit to Existing Development -
 - \$ 4.0 million Post Period Capacity, Subsidies, Other Contributions -
 - \$ 8.1 million 10% Stat. Deduction
 - \$ 191.7 million
- 2.9 Table ES-3 sets out the existing and calculated charges by type of dwelling unit.
- 2.10 The Town of Caledon has, for many years, collected area-specific development charges for various storm water and other works in portions of the Bolton community for the following:
 - Bolton South Hill Pond 1
 - Bolton South Hill Pond 2 and 3
 Bolton South Hill Pond 4

 - Bolton South Hill Other (studies parks, parkettes and major roads) By-law No. • 2009-093
 - Ferrier Storm Pond By-law No. 2009-091.

The DC reserve fund balance for the two South Hill by-laws is in a combined surplus position and the works involved have been fully funded. It is proposed that these bylaws not be renewed and that the remaining funds involved (\$183.270 est.) be used in future for capital repairs and replacements for Town services in the "Bolton South Hill Area." Similarly, it is proposed that the Ferrier Storm Pond by-law not be renewed. The reserve fund which is currently in a surplus position of \$152,169 est. will be used for the repair and replacement of Town services in the benefiting area of the Ferrier Storm Pond.

TABLE ES-2 TOWN OF CALEDON DC CAPITAL PROGRAM AND DEDUCTIONS 2013 \$ Thousands

				DEDUCTI	ONS								
	2013		Benefit to	•					DC Recoverable Split				
Service	Gross Capital Cost	Level of Service/ Post Period Capacity	Develop		Grant/Subsidy/ Other Cost	Post Period	Period Statutory	-	DC	Reside		Non- Resi	
	Estimate		\$	Avg %	Share	Capacity	Deduction	Recoverable	\$	\$%	\$	%	
1 Studies	\$15,984,759		\$2,751,064	17%	\$0	\$3,994,767	\$277,168	\$8,961,760	\$5,664,487	63%	\$3,297,273	37%	
2 Fire	\$14,765,469	\$0	\$1,945,000	13%	\$0			\$12,820,469	\$8,103,473	63%	\$4,716,996	37%	
3 Parkland Development	\$20,976,000	\$0	\$1,748,400	8%	\$0		\$1,922,760	\$17,304,840	\$16,439,598	95%	\$865,242	5%	
4 Recreation	\$73,400,000	\$21,880,199	\$2,575,990	5%	\$0		\$4,894,381	\$44,049,430	\$41,846,958	95%	\$2,202,471	5%	
5 Library	\$10,800,000	\$2,038,530	\$438,073	5%	\$0		\$832,340	\$7,491,057	\$7,116,504	95%	\$374,553	5%	
6 Public Works	\$20,864,000	\$9,780,541	\$0	0%	\$0		\$0	\$11,083,459	\$7,649,201	69%	\$3,434,258	31%	
7 Roads	\$362,410,653	\$0	\$134,415,367	37%	\$0		\$0	\$227,995,286	\$164,968,672	72%	\$63,026,614	28%	
8 Animal Control	\$1,451,182	\$1,052,622	\$16,469	4%	\$0		\$31,291	\$350,800	\$350,800	100%	\$0	0%	
9 POA Courts	\$2,435,000	\$990,220	\$0	0%	\$0		\$144,478	\$1,300,302	\$821,886	63%	\$478,416	37%	
TOTAL DC	\$523,087,063	\$35,742,112	\$143,890,363		\$0	\$3,994,767	\$8,102,417	\$331,357,403	\$252,961,579		\$78,395,824		

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]ES-2

(v)

TABLE ES-3

TOWN OF CALEDON

2014 TOWN-WIDE DEVELOPMENT CHARGE CALCULATION

	Existing	C	Calculated	
Development Type	Charge ¹		Charge	
Residential (Per Dwelling Unit) ¹				% increase
Single family & semi-detached	\$ 19,658	\$	22,577	14.8%
Other Residential Dwellings	\$ 15,384	\$	18,883	22.7%
Apartments > 70 s.m.	\$ 13,106	\$	15,736	20.1%
Apartments <= 70 s.m.	\$ 7,693	\$	9,236	20.1%
Non-Residential Development per sq.m. (gross floor area)				
	\$ 49.12	\$	37.67	-23.3%

¹ Rounded to nearest dollar

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]ES-3

2.11 The May 5, 2014 Background Study that was addressed at the May 21, 2014 public meeting was similar to the April 17, 2014 draft which was released for consultation purposes at that time. The primary modifications to the draft that were included in the May 5, 2014 document, are as follows:

1. <u>Roads</u>

- a) Explanatory text prepared by MMM Group Limited has been included in Appendix B.
- b) The two Abbotside Way projects that were on p.B-38 have been deleted as they duplicate other project funding arrangements.

2. Parks and Recreation

- a) The Parks Development quality service level measures have been refined and this has served to increase the service level cap; however, the transfer of a portion to Recreation has been held constant (leaving a portion of the service level cap unused).
- b) A note has been added to s.s.4(1) of the proposed by-law indicating that Parks and Recreation are grouped into a separate service (category) in relation to reserve funds and service levels.

3. <u>Studies</u>

- a) A project was added to Appendix B to underpin the Town's partial recovery of previous interim funding from other sources for the post period capacity deduction for several projects.
- b) Computation corrections were made to the Appendix B project listing.
- c) Post period capacity deductions were made for designated projects.
- d) The cost of Settlement Area Boundary Expansion studies was reduced.

4. <u>POA Court Space</u>

a) A note was added indicating that all POA revenue is required for the coverage of its direct and indirect operating costs.

5. <u>Other</u>

a) The financial adjustments noted above are reflected in the form of changes to tables in the Executive Summary and Appendices B and C. The net result, in comparison with the April 17, 2014 Draft, is a reduction in the development charge of \$442/single detached unit and \$0.64 per square metre of total floor area.

(vii)

6. <u>By-law</u>

- a) The definition of "bona fide farmer" and "on-farm diversified use building or structure" was modified.
- b) The opportunity to receive a redevelopment-related development charge reduction was extended from two to four years after the year of demolition.
- c) Schedule A and Sub-section 4(1) were amended so as to reflect the proposed charges.

2.12 This updated Background Study includes the following modifications to the May 5, 2014 public meeting Background Study:

1. <u>Studies</u>

- a) Two Urban Boundary Expansion/Municipal Reviews combined into a single entry with a revised cost of \$1,800,000.
- b) A project with the same title has been added in the "Beyond 2018" section with a gross cost of \$2,000,000.
- c) The Alton CIP project was allocated 100% to existing development, as was done in 2009.

2. Parks and Recreation

- a) A \$300,000 one acre Neighbourhood Park project in Bolton 2019-23 was added.
- b) The Tournament Sports Park description was altered to indicated "by Rec Facility".

3. <u>Roads</u>

- a) Projects 4, 5 and 8 were removed from Mayfield West Area Phase 2, as they are duplicative.
- b) Project #18 and the Highway 410 and Valleywood Interchange Improvements were moved to the Mayfield West Area Phase 2.
- c) Project #9 was moved from Mayfield West Area Phase 2 to Mayfield west Settlement Area.
- d) A \$7.3 million project (Partial Interchange from Highway 410 to Kennedy Road) was added to Mayfield West Settlement Area.
- e) The cost and description of Project 6 was amended.
- f) A computation correction was made with respect to the Bolton Settlement Area sub total.

4. <u>Appendix A – Growth Forecasts</u>

- a) The persons per unit occupancy factors by residential unit were reduced, in order to reflect the 2011 Census results which became available during the study.
- b) Additional housing units were added so as to achieve the same end year population and to reflect updated 2013 population and employment start points.
- c) The service level calculations were amended to reflect the changes noted above.
- d) Average industrial floor area per employee factors were increased so as to better reflect the particular experience of the Town.

5. <u>By-law Policies</u>

a) Several policy amendments were made to the proposed DC by-law, as indicated in the accompanying staff report including the removal of the redevelopmentrelated development charge reduction time limit of four years.

3. <u>Council Approvals Sought</u>

Council approval is sought for:

- the 2014 DC by-law;
- the Background Study, including the development forecast, the growth-related capital program, the DC calculations and associated material.

The proposed by-law includes several policy changes in addition to the updated schedule of charges:

- restrict qualification for the outbuilding (non-residential accessory storage) exemption to 1,000 sq.ft.;
- remove exemption for hotels, lodges, motels and rehabilitation buildings;
- development charge exemptions will require a legal agreement to be registered on title;
- for buildings where an exemption was provided (except for bed and breakfast buildings), DCs will become payable if the building changes to a non-exempt use within five years.

4. <u>Acknowledgements</u>

The consultant wishes to acknowledge, with appreciation, the guidance, input and considerable efforts of Fuwing Wong, as well as the numerous Town operating staff who were involved in the production of this Background Study.

1. DEVELOPMENT CHARGES ACT BACKGROUND STUDY REQUIREMENTS

1. DEVELOPMENT CHARGES ACT BACKGROUND STUDY REQUIREMENTS

1.1 Introduction

The *Development Charges Act* (DCA) requires that a development charge background study must be completed by Town Council before passing a development charge by-law. The mandatory inclusions in such a study are set out in s.10 of the DCA and in s.8 of O.Reg. 82/98, and are as follows:

- a) "the estimates under paragraph 1 of subsection 5(1) of the anticipated amount, type and location of development; (addressed in Chapter 3 of this report)
- b) the calculations under paragraphs 2 to 8 of subsection 5(1) for each service to which the development charge by-law would relate; (addressed in Appendix B of this report)
- c) an examination, for each service to which the development charge by-law would relate, of the long term capital and operating costs for capital infrastructure required for the service; (addressed in Appendix D of this report)
- d) the following for each service to which the development charge relates:
 - 1. The total of the estimated capital costs relating to the service.
 - 2. The allocation of the costs referred to in paragraph 1 between costs that would benefit new development and costs that would benefit existing development.
 - 3. The total of the estimated capital costs relating to the service that will be incurred during the term of the proposed development charge by-law.
 - 4. The allocation of the costs referred to in paragraph 3 between costs that would benefit new development and costs that would benefit existing development.
 - 5. The estimated and actual value of credits that are being carried forward relating to the service." (O.Reg. 82/98 s.8 and addressed in Appendix B of this report)

A schedule of key development charge process dates proposed by the Town of Caledon, is set out on the following page as Figure 1-1, consistent with the legislative requirements to hold a public meeting for consultation purposes in advance of adopting the successor DC by-law(s).

FIGURE 1-1 SCHEDULE OF KEY DEVELOPMENT CHARGE PROCESS DATES FOR THE TOWN OF CALEDON

	STEP	DATE
1.	DC by-law update initiation	April, 2013
2.	Council workshops	September 3, 2013 and October 8, 2013 (and April 22, 2014 presentation)
3.	Stakeholder Consultation	April 24, 2014
4.	Statutory public meeting notice	By April 30, 2014
5.	Proposed by-law and Background Study available to public	May 5, 2014
6.	Statutory public meeting	May 21, 2014
7.	Council considers adoption of Background Study and passage of by- law(s)	June 24, 2014
8.	Newspaper and written notice given of by-law amendment passage	By 20 days after passage
9.	Last day for by-law appeal	40 days after passage (August 4, 2014)
10.	Town makes available pamphlet (where by-law not appealed)	By 60 days after inforce date

1.2 <u>Caledon Development Charges</u>

- 1. Development charges are payments made by new development in Caledon (and other municipalities) normally as part of the building permit approval and/or the subdivision/severance agreement process. These payments are made by all such new development, unless specifically exempt by the *Development Charges Act* or the Town's DC by-law.
- 2. These payments are made for the initial capital requirements of providing services to new development anticipated over the planning period. All Town-funded services are potentially eligible for DC funding, except those specifically excluded via the *Development Charges Act*.
- 3. "Capital" is defined in the DCA to include the municipal cost to acquire, lease, construct or improve land or facilities, including rolling stock (7+ year life), furniture and equipment (other than computer equipment), library materials, as well as related study and financing costs.
- 4. The Town of Caledon has imposed development charges under the DCA since 1991 and prior to that as lot levies pursuant to the *Planning Act*. The Town's current Townwide DC by-law (No. 2009-090) came into effect on July 7, 2009 with a maximum life of 5 years. There are also several area-specific DC by-laws in effect in Caledon. These are discussed further in Chapter 2.
- 5. This by-law provides for development charge payments which vary with the amount and type of new development, as detailed in Chapter 2.
- 6. These charges are indexed for inflation in accordance with the Statistics Canada Quarterly Construction Price Statistics semi-annually, based on the prescribed Statcan index.
- 7. The monies collected under a DC by-law are maintained in separate reserve funds, one for each of the services involved. The existing charge is comprised of the following services: Development-related Capital Growth Studies, Fire, Libraries, Transportation, Works, Parkland and Trail Development, Recreation, Animal Control Facilities, Court Facilities and Stormwater Management.¹
- 8. Each development charge paid is allocated, as a statutory requirement, to those reserve funds, in accordance with the development charge for each service. It is also required that the monies only be expended for the purposes for which the DC was calculated.
- 9. In calculating the charge, it is necessary to:
 - establish a new development forecast for population and housing, and for employees and floor area;

¹ Stormwater management is included as a service in several of the Town's area-specific DC by-laws but not in the Town-wide charge.

- determine and cost the additional services such new development will require and ensure that the program has Council approval;
- make the cost deductions required by the Act with respect to service level, benefit to existing development, excess capacity, grants and contributions, the statutory 10%, etc.;
- calculate development charges by type of use and document this in a Background Study and by-law, together with related policies;
- take the study and proposed by-law through a public process, seeking Council approval thereof.
- 10. Development charges represent a significant capital funding source for many services and serve to provide a portion of funding for designated projects. The current by-law updating process is designed to ensure full DC coverage for Town services.

1.3 Development Charge Prerequisites

As per the Development Charges Act, 1997, the Town can impose development charges for:

- 1. A Town service and funding responsibility other than:
 - cultural or entertainment facilities such as museums, theatres and art galleries;
 - tourism facilities, including convention centres;
 - parkland acquisition;
 - hospital provision;
 - waste management services;
 - Municipal/local board general administration headquarters.
- 2. A service which will experience an increase in capital needs at least partially attributable to residential and/or non-residential growth in Caledon mid 2013 to mid 2023 (and to 2031 in the case of transportation).
- 3. A service for which Town Council has or will (as part of the DC process) approve(d) a capital forecast which includes capital capacity expansion projects as per para. 2.
- 4. Such capital capacity expansion projects that are not fully funded by grants, subsidies or developer contributions or other contributions.
- 5. Such capital projects that involve the acquisition, lease, construction or improvement of land, buildings, including furniture and equipment (except computer equipment), rolling stock with an estimated useful life of 7 years or more, studies and borrowing costs (as well as library materials).
- 6. Such capital costs that don't relate to a time beyond the next decade (except in the case of roads and watercourse improvements).
- 7. Such capital costs that don't serve to increase the future per capita/employee level of service beyond the average attained in Caledon over the 2004-2013 period.

The following tabular text sets out the method <u>that must be used</u> to determine development charges. The underlining has been added to the quotations for clarification/ emphasis and is not part of the statute or regulation quoted on the left side of the page. The DC calculation process is also summarized schematically in Figure 1-2 which follows.

SUMMARY OF STATUTORY DEVELOPMENT CHARGE CALCULATION REQUIREMENTS

1	-//>	
1	s.s.5(1) of the DCA	Commentary
(4	and associated Regulations)	
Para-		
graph 1.	"The anticipated amount, type and location of development, <u>for which</u> <u>development charges can be imposed</u> , must be estimated."	Virtually all municipalities forecast <u>all</u> development (including DC-ineligible) in the first instance. That development is used as the denominator in the DC calculation with the <u>full</u> eligible cost of servicing all such development used as the numerator. That way, growth-related servicing costs are equitably spread over <u>all</u> benefiting development, the municipality does not recover DCs from exempt development and this would ensure that the requirements of s.s.5(6)3 have been met. That is, capital costs have not been
		offloaded from one type of development to another.
2.	"The increase in the need for service attributable to the anticipated development must be estimated for each service to which the development charge by-law would relate."	This step involves estimating the additional requirement for each individual service that is needed by the development increment in paragraph 1. The anticipated development in para. 1 must correspond to the service attribution in para. 2. This involves removing statutorily ineligible development (i.e. municipalities, schools, specified industrial expansions, specified residential intensification and other statutorily exempt public uses) and the servicing cost thereof. However, this would be very difficult to accomplish, particularly because numerous unspecified geographic locations are involved for such development, which makes the servicing cost difficult to identify. As a result, this approach has not been used. Instead, the total cost/total development approach outlined above is used and has the same effect on the DC quantum.

1-5

	s.s.5(1) of the DCA	Commentary
	(and associated Regulations)	Commonitary
3.	"The estimate under paragraph 2 may include an increase in need only if the <u>council</u> of the municipality <u>has</u> <u>indicated that it intends to ensure that</u> <u>such an increase in need will be met</u> ." ¹ O.Reg. 82/98 s.3. "For the purposes	The capital forecast underpinning the DC calculation must be formally approved by Council in one of the ways indicated in the Regulation.
	of paragraph 3 of subsection 5(1) of the Act, the council of a municipality has indicated that it intends to ensure that an increase in the need for service will be met <u>if the increase in</u> <u>service forms part of an official plan,</u> <u>capital forecast or similar expression</u> of the intention of the council and the plan, forecast or similar expression of the intention of the council has been approved by the council."	
4.	"The estimate under paragraph 2 must not include an increase that would result in <u>the level of service exceeding</u> <u>the average level of that service</u> <u>provided in the municipality</u> over the 10-year period immediately preceding the preparation of the background study required under section 10. ¹ The estimate also must not include an increase in the need for service that relates to a time after the 10-year period immediately following the preparation of the background study unless the service is set out in subsection (5)."	This provision creates a "service level cap" equal to the cost of providing service to the "anticipated development," consistent with the 10-year historical average level of service. In accordance with s.s.5(1)4, services such as parks and recreation, etc., are restricted to a maximum 10- year planning horizon. s.s.5(5) lists water, wastewater, storm water, road, police and fire services. They are not subject to a 10 year planning period cap. Services other than those excluded in s.s.2(4), may be defined by the municipality and, in some cases, grouped into "service categories" for purposes of reserve funds and credits (as per s.7).
	O.Reg. 82/98 s.4(1) "For the purposes of paragraph 4 of subsection 5(1) of the Act, both the quantity and quality of a service shall be taken into account in determining the level of service and the average level of service."	Two "level of service" considerations must be taken into account in satisfying compliance re the 10-year historical average level of service cap. These considerations involve "quantity" (e.g. floor space/capita) and "quality" (e.g. cost per s.m. of floor space).

¹ The Act notes that the provisions may be further governed by regulations.

s.s.5(1) of the DCA (and associated Regulations)	Commentary
s.s.4(1.1) provides that in determining the quality of a service, the replacement cost, exclusive of any allowance for depreciation, shall be the amount used.	
s.s.4(2) addresses the service level in an excluded geographic area where a service is not provided.	
s.s.4(4) limits the service level in part of a municipality to the level otherwise applicable to the full municipality.	
s.s.4(3) modifies the service level cap where a higher level is required b another Act.	
O.Reg. 206/04 amended s.4 of O.Reg. 82/98 by adding the following subsection:	
"(1.1) In determining the <u>quality</u> of a service under subsection (1), the <u>replacement cost</u> of municipal capital works, exclusive of any allowance for depreciation, shall be the amount used. (underlining added)	The Reg. clarifies that the quality level of service measure is to be based on the undepreciated replacement cost of municipal capital works.
5. "The increase in the need for service attributable to the anticipated development must be <u>reduced</u> by the part of that increase that can be met <u>using the municipality's excess</u> <u>capacity, other than</u> excess capacity that the council of the municipality has indicated an intention would be paid for by new development." ¹	"Uncommitted excess capacity" is available capacity that obviates (part of) the need for new projects. It is different than "Post Period Capacity," which is <u>not</u> needed by development during the planning period and is provided for the use of subsequent, i.e. post- 2023 or 2031 development, which can be required to fund it through future DCs.
O.Reg. 82/98 s.5. "For the purposes of paragraph 5 of subsection 5(1) of the Act, excess capacity is uncommitted excess capacity unless, either before or at the time the excess capacity was created, the <u>council</u> of the municipality <u>expressed a clear intention that</u> <u>the excess capacity would be pain</u> for by development charges or other similar charges."	otherwise), can be recovered via future DCs.

¹ The Act notes that the provisions may be further governed by regulations.

	s.s.5(1) of the DCA	Commentary
6.	(and associated Regulations) "The increase in the need for service must be reduced by the extent to which an increase in service to meet the increased need would <u>benefit</u> <u>existing development</u> ." ¹ Note: no regulatory clarification has been provided.	 Existing development benefits from: the repair or unexpanded replacement of existing assets; an increase in municipal average service level or existing operational efficiency; the elimination of a chronic servicing problem not created by growth; providing services to existing development where none previously existed (e.g. water service).
7.	 "The <u>capital costs</u> necessary to provide the increased services must be estimated. The capital costs <u>must</u> be reduced by the reductions set out in subsection (2). What is included as a capital cost is set out in subsection (3)."¹ O.Reg. 82/98 s. 6 indicates that: Unless the person making the grant, subsidy, etc., was specific as to how it is to be applied, the contribution is to be shared between growth and non-growth project components in proportion to the way in which the costs were allocated in s.s.5(1)6. 	s.s.5(2) refers to capital grants, subsidies and other contributions made to a municipality <u>or that Council</u> <u>anticipates</u> will be made in <u>respect of the capital costs</u> .
	 s.s.5(3) defines capital costs to include: the acquisition or lease of (an interest in) land; construction, improvement, acquisition or lease (capital component only) costs for buildings/structures/facilities; 7+ year useful life rolling stock; Furniture, furnishings and equipment, other than computer equipment; library materials; studies re above; DC Background Studies; and interest on related borrowings. 	These costs exclude "local services" related to a plan of subdivision or a consent approval, to be installed or paid for by the owner (s.s.2(5)). Includes debt payments related to previously constructed growth-related works.

	s.s.5(1) of the DCA	Commentary
	(and associated Regulations)	
8.	"The capital cost must be reduced by 10 per cent. This paragraph does not apply to services set out in subsection (5)."	 For example, the 10% reduction <u>does</u> apply to: Animal Control facilities; Parks; Recreation; Libraries; and POA facilities.
		The purpose of this reduction is undefined, beyond the Province's expressed wish in 1997 to moderate development charge quantum. The exclusion of various services under s.s.2(4) serves a similar purpose. (i.e. Cultural/entertainment facilities, including museums, theatres and art galleries; tourism facilities, including convention centres; parkland acquisition; public hospitals, waste management services; and general administration headquarters for municipalities/local boards).
9.	"Rules <u>must be</u> developed to determine if a development charge is payable in any particular case and to determine the amount of the charge, subject to the limitations set out in subsection (6)."	These are mandatory DC by-law inclusions as to how the charge is to be applied to development types and circumstances.
	s.s.5(6): "The rules developed under paragraph 9 of subsection (1) to determine if a development charge is payable in any particular case and to determine <u>the</u> <u>amount of the charge are subject to</u> the following restrictions:	These are three over-riding tests to be met by the DC by-law.
	 The rules must be such that the total of the development charges that would be imposed upon the anticipated development is less than or equal to the capital costs determined under paragraphs 2 to 8 of subsection (1) for all the services to which the development charge by-law relates. 	A municipality cannot collect more than the calculated cost for each service (if the amount of development and resultant revenue outpaces the forecast, then address via a reserve fund deduction in the DC calculation in the next round or other appropriate means).
	 If the rules expressly identify a type of development <u>they must not provide for the type of development to pay development charges that exceed the capital costs, determined under paragraphs 2 to 8 of subsection (1), that arise from the increase in</u> 	A municipality cannot offload the cost of servicing one type of development onto another type. e.g. Industrial servicing costs cannot be transferred to residential development and single detached unit servicing costs cannot be transferred to apartments.

s.s.5(1) of the DCA (and associated Regulations)	Commentary
the need for services attributable to the type of development.	
 However, it is <u>not necessary that</u> <u>the amount of the development</u> <u>charge</u> for a particular development <u>be limited to the</u> <u>increase in capital costs, if any</u>, that are <u>attributable to that</u> <u>particular development</u>. 3. "If the development charge by-law will exempt a type of development, phase in a development charge, or otherwise provide for a type of development to have a lower development charge than is allowed, <u>the rules</u> for determining development charges <u>may not</u> <u>provide for any resulting shortfall</u> <u>to be made up through higher</u> <u>development charges for other</u> 	It is not necessary that the <u>average</u> municipal-wide per unit servicing costs funded by the DC reflect the needs of any <u>particular</u> development project. Provides further clarification on the inability of the by- law to offload cost recovery from one type of development to another, in this case from exempt or discounted development to non-exempt development.
development." 10. "The rules may provide for full or partial exemptions for types of development and for the phasing in of development charges. The rules may also provide for the indexing of development charges based on the prescribed index."	These are optional by-law inclusions such as authority to set rules on discretionary exemptions, phasing in of DCs and indexing of DCs.

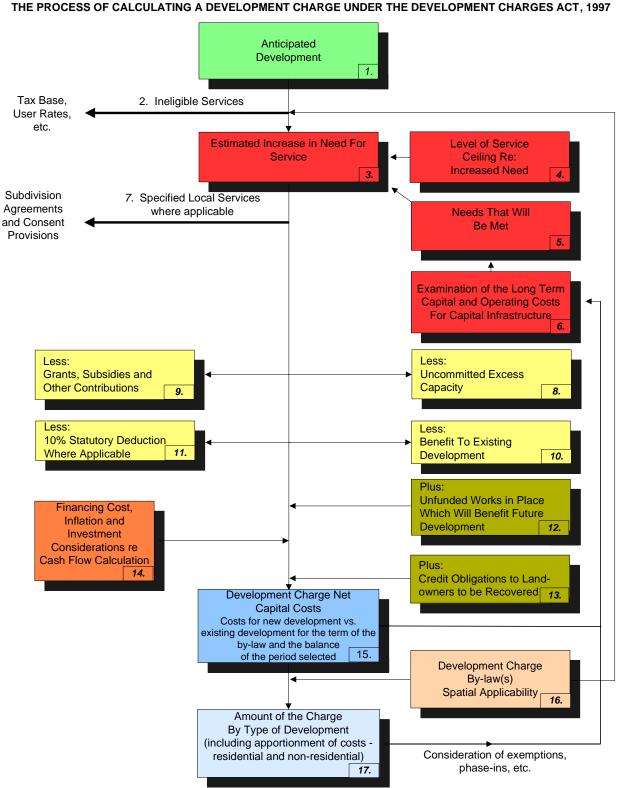


FIGURE 1-2 THE PROCESS OF CALCULATING A DEVELOPMENT CHARGE UNDER THE DEVELOPMENT CHARGES ACT, 1997

2. CURRENT TOWN OF CALEDON DEVELOPMENT CHARGE POLICY

2. CURRENT TOWN OF CALEDON DEVELOPMENT CHARGE POLICY

2.1 Schedule of Charges

On July 7, 2009, the Town of Caledon passed By-law No. 2009-090 under the *Development Charges Act, 1997*. This Town-wide by-law came into effect on that day and expires July 7, 2014. It imposes development charges on residential and non-residential land uses. The rates in effect for the first and the current period are as follows:

	Effective	Effective
Use	July 7, 2009	February 1,
		2014
Residential Development (per Dwelling Unit)		
Single Detached, Semi-detached and	\$18,691.00	\$19,658.43
Duplex Dwellings		
Apartment Dwellings (min. 7 units/building)		
• greater than 70 s.m.	\$12,461.00	\$13,105.96
• 70 s.m. or less	\$7,314.00	\$7,692.55
Other Residential Dwellings	\$14,627.00	\$15,384.08
Non-Residential Development		
Per square metre of Gross Floor Area		
Retail	\$46.71	\$49.12
Other Non-Residential	\$30.83 ¹	\$49.12

2.2 By-law Amendment

The charges noted above were indexed for inflation and, in addition, were amended by By-law No. 2011-082, which was passed June 28, 2011. This amendment provided for exemptions and discounts for certain non-retail, non-residential development as follows:

- full exemptions were provided for hotels, motels and lodges with more than 29 guest rooms, with the limitation that these types of development not be eligible for grants under the Bolton C.I.P.;
- the existing exemption for a bed and breakfast establishment was clarified to provide a refund for single detached units that may be constructed for use as a bed and breakfast and, therefore, subject to a development charge at the time of building permit issuance under certain conditions, including a requirement to operate the bed and breakfast for a period of ten years or more;
- additional Green Industrial Building discounts were provided for green technologies and LEED-certified building. The additional discounts were in effect for a 2-year period and expired on July 7, 2013.

¹ The non-retail, non-residential charge was phased in to July 7, 2011.

The following are the services covered under By-law No. 2009-090 (amended):

- 1. Development-related studies;
- 2. Roads and related structures and installations;
- 3. Works vehicles, equipment and related structures;
- 4. Parkland and trail development;
- 5. Indoor recreation facilities;
- 6. Animal control facilities;
- 7. Fire facilities, vehicles and equipment;
- 8. Library facilities and materials; and
- 9. Ontario Court of Justice facilities. (s.s.4(1))

The rates currently in effect by service and type of development are provided in Table 2-1.

2.4 <u>Timing of DC Payment</u>

Development charges are payable in relation to a building or structure, on the date that an applicable building permit is issued. In the alternative, the Town may accept the provision of services in full or partial payment to the DC otherwise payable or enter into an agreement providing for earlier or later payment. (s.13)

2.5 Indexing

The development charges are to be adjusted on February 1 and August 1 of each year, commencing February 1, 2010, with the base value being that in effect on August 1, 2009 in the regulated Statcan index. (s.12)

2.6 <u>Redevelopment Credit</u>

A redevelopment credit is applied against development charges payable where in conjunction with the redevelopment of land, a building was, or is to be, demolished or converted on or after November 6, 1991 or converted from one use to another. The credit is calculated as the applicable DC, multiplied by the amount of development demolished or converted but not so as to exceed the amount of the DC to be otherwise imposed. (s.8)

2.7 Non-Statutory Exemptions

The following discretionary exemptions are provided in the By-law, in addition to the DCA statutory exemptions:

- a) development within the Bolton Business Improvement Area (s.s.2(2)(a));
- b) development within the Caledon East Commercial Core Area (s.s.2(2)(b));
- c) a college or university that is eligible to receive Provincial funding (s.s.2(3)(b));

Table 2-1				
Town of Caledon				
Current Town-wide Development Charges (as of February 1, 2014)				

		Residential			Non-Residential		
			Per Unit			Per Sq. Metre of	
		Single	Apartment Dwelling	Apartment Dwelling	Other	GFA	% of Total
	% of Total	Detached	(>70 sq.m.)	Small Unit	Residential Dwelling		(Non-
	(Residential)	Dwelling		(< 70 sq.m.)			residential)
Development valated Otypics	4.00/	¢ 000.04	¢ 450.00	¢ 00.00	¢ 407.07	¢ 1.10	0.00/
Development-related Studies	1.2%		\$ 159.88		•	\$ 1.13	2.3%
Fire	4.1%	809.85	539.92	316.90	633.77	3.49	7.1%
Parkland & Trail Development	8.7%	1,711.21	1,140.84	669.62	1,339.14	0.68	1.4%
Major Indoor Recreation Facilities	15.0%	2,943.87	1,962.63	1,151.97	2,303.78	1.14	2.3%
Library	4.0%	790.92	527.30	309.50	618.95	0.34	0.7%
Public Works	2.3%	454.36	302.91	177.80	355.57	2.04	4.1%
Roads & Related	64.2%	12,622.16	8,414.99	4,939.18	9,877.71	40.07	81.6%
Animal Control Facilities	0.2%	38.92	25.96	15.23	30.45	-	0.0%
POA Courts	0.2%	47.33	31.55	18.52	37.04	0.23	<u>0.5%</u>
Total	100.0%	\$ 19,658.43	\$ 13,105.96	\$ 7,692.55	\$ 15,384.08	\$49.12	100.0%

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]Table 2-1

- d) a hospital (as per the Public Hospitals Act) (s.s.2(3)(c));
- e) the Ontario Provincial Police (s.s.2(3)(d));
- f) temporary buildings (8 month limit) (s.s.10(1) and definition);
- g) a hotel, lodge or motel with more than 29 guest rooms) (s.s.11(1)(l);
- h) a garden suite (s.s.11(1)(g));
- i) a non-residential agricultural building (other than buildings used for retail sale) (s.s.(11(1)(h));
- j) an outbuilding (for accessory storage) (s.s.11(1)(i));
- k) a rehabilitation building (non-residential building on former aggregates landfill extraction site) (s.s.11(1)(j));
- I) a country inn (s.s.11(1)(a));
- m) a bed & breakfast establishment (s.s.11(1)(b));
- n) a building or structure used for the purpose of agricultural tourism (s.s.11(1)(c));
- o) a farm based home industry (s.s.11(1)(d));
- p) a farm cidery (s.s.11(1)(e));
- q) a farm winery (s.s.11(1)(f));
- r) a secondary use farm building or structure (s.s.11(1)(k));
- s) buildings accessory to an industrial building that are not more than 50% of the GFA of the existing industrial building (s.s.7(5));
- t) partial DC rebates to non-residential buildings providing defined green initiatives (s.9); and
- u) institutional uses at the discretion of Council (s.s.11(2)).

2.8 Phasing In

The charge for non-retail, non-residential development was phased in over a 2-year period (s.15).

2.9 Area-specific Development Charge By-law

In addition to the Town-wide by-law, the Town has also adopted four area specific by-laws:

- By-law 2009-091 Ferrier storm water management ponds applicable to part of the Bolton industrial area;
- By-law 2009-092 Storm Water Management Ponds in the Bolton South Hill Area;
- By-law 2009-093 Bolton South Hill Area roads and related ("Other Works");
- By-law 2011-119 Storm Sewer on Coleraine Drive.

The first three by-laws were passed on July 7, 2009 and will expire on July 7, 2014, the same date as the Town-wide by-law.

By-law 2011-119 came into effect on August 11, 2011 and will not require updating until August 11, 2016. For that reason, it has not been addressed further in this Background Study.

3. ANTICIPATED DEVELOPMENT IN CALEDON

3. ANTICIPATED DEVELOPMENT IN CALEDON

3.1 <u>Requirements of the Act</u>

Subsection 5(1) of the DCA sets out the method that must be used to determine development charges. The first step states that:

"The anticipated amount, type and location of development, for which development charges can be imposed, must be estimated."

Steps 2 and 5 go on to refer to "the increase in need for service attributable to the anticipated development..." Thus, the estimate of anticipated development is an important starting point to the process.

The requirement of the Act is for a <u>development</u> forecast, which refers to residential, commercial, industrial and institutional development. Such development generates increased service needs, via its occupancy and use, which is measured in terms of households, population, employment and visitors (tourists, customers, patrons and suppliers). This chapter therefore addresses both the anticipated increase in development and the users thereof. It covers all forms of development, whether or not they are included in the schedule of development charges, in order to avoid transferring the servicing cost responsibility of exempt development to non-exempt development.

The Act requires that the amount, type and location of development be estimated. "Timing" is not referenced, other than indirectly, in section 8 para. 3 of O.Reg. 82/98, where capital costs to be incurred during the term of the proposed development charge by-law, must be set out. Also, s.s.5(1)4 of the Act restricts the estimate of the increase in the need for services <u>other than</u> roads, water supply, waste water, storm water drainage and control, police and fire protection, to a maximum of 10 years following the preparation of the background study. Accordingly, this chapter addresses the anticipated timing of development.

3.2 <u>Basis of Population, Household and Non-Residential Gross</u> <u>Floor Area Forecast</u>

The growth forecast summarized in this Chapter (with supplemental tables in Appendix A) provides the anticipated development for which the Town of Caledon will be required to provide services over a ten-year time horizon (mid-2013 to mid-2023) and an 18-year time horizon (mid-2013 to mid-2031).

By 2031, the Town's population is forecast to increase by 40,760 persons (mid 2013-2031), to a total population of 103,650,¹ During this period, 13,084 new units are expected to be added to the housing supply.

The detailed growth forecast is contained in Appendix A and is briefly summarized below:

¹ Excluding the census undercount.

Year	Population ¹	Households
(mid)		
2013	62,890	20,283
2023	87,800	28,746
2013-23 Net Increase	24,910	8,463
2031	103,650	34,157
2013-31 Net Increase	40,760	13,874

Year	Employment ²	Non-Residential
(mid)		GFA (sq.ft.)
2013	18,910	
2023	33,410	
2031	37,390	
2013-23 Increase	14,500	16,983,800
2013-31 Increase	18,480	21,661,300

¹ Excludes the census undercount. ² Excluding work at home and no fixed place of work employment.

4. THE RESULTANT INCREASE IN THE NEED FOR SERVICE

4. THE RESULTANT INCREASE IN THE NEED FOR SERVICE

4.1 Introduction

This chapter addresses the requirements of s.s.5(1) of the DCA, 1997 with respect to the establishment of the estimated increased need for service attributable to the anticipated development, which underpins the development charge calculation. These statutory requirements were detailed in Chapter 1.

4.2 Services Potentially Involved

Table 4-1 lists the full range of municipal service categories that are eligible for inclusion in the DC calculation.

A number of these services are referenced in s.s.2(4) of the DCA, 1997 as being <u>ineligible</u> <u>services</u> for inclusion in development charges. These are shown as "ineligible" on Table 4-1. In addition, two ineligible <u>costs</u> defined in s.s.5(3) of the DCA are "computer equipment" and "rolling stock with an estimated useful life of (less than) seven years..."

Local storm water management and road works are generally recovered separately under subdivision agreements and related means (as are other local services). Services which are potentially eligible for DC inclusion by the Town are indicated with a " $\sqrt{}$ "and potential coverage by the Region of Peel's development charges by-law(s) are separately indicated.

4.3 The Increase in the Need for Service

The development charge calculation commences with an estimate of "the increase in the need for service attributable to the anticipated development," for the services to be covered by the bylaw. There must be some form of link or attribution between the anticipated development and the estimated increase in the need for service. While the need could conceivably be expressed generally in terms of units of capacity, s.s.5(1)3 (and s.3 of the associated regulation), which requires that Municipal Council indicate that it intends to ensure that such an increase in need will be met, suggests that a project-specific expression of need would normally be applicable.

Descriptive material for the capital requirements for each service addressed by the Background Study is provided in Appendix B.

Appendix B sets out the 2014 to 2023 development-related capital program that is required to service the anticipated development for the ten-year period (with a 2014 to 2031 period for roads, bridges, sidewalks, multi-use paths, streetlighting and stormwater management). Local services, as discussed in Section 4.4 below, have been excluded from the program.

TABLE 4-1
CATEGORIES OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES
TO BE ADDRESSED AS PART OF THE CALCULATION

	CATEGORIES OF JNICIPAL SERVICES	ELIGIBILITY FOR INCLUSION IN THE DC CALCULATION	SERVICE COMPONENTS	MAXIMUM POTENTIAL DC RECOVERY %
1.	Services Related to a Highway	 ✓/Regional ✓/Dev. Agreements Dev. Agreements ✓/Regional/Dev. Agreements ✓/ Dev. Agreements ✓/ Dev. Agreements 	 1.1 Arterial roads 1.2 Collector roads 1.3 Local roads 1.4 Traffic signals 1.5 Sidewalks and streetlights 1.6 Cycling infrastructure 	100 100 100 100 100
2.	Other Transportation Services	v v v v v v n/a n/a	 2.1 Transit vehicles 2.2 Other transit infrastructure 2.3 Municipal parking spaces - indoor 2.4 Municipal parking spaces - outdoor 2.5 Works Yards 2.6 Rolling stock¹ 2.7 Ferries 2.8 Airport facilities 	90 90 90 90 100 100 90 90 90
3.	Storm Water Drainage and Control Services	 ✓/Dev. Agreements Dev. Agreements ✓/Dev. Agreements 	3.1 Main channels and drainage trunks3.2 Channel connections3.3 Retention/detention ponds	100 0 100
4.	Fire Protection Services	<i>s</i> <i>s</i>	4.1 Fire stations4.2 Fire pumpers, aerials and rescue vehicles4.3 Small equipment and gear	100 100 100
5.	Outdoor Recreation Services (i.e. Parks and Open Space)	Ineligible ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	 5.1 Acquisition of land for parks, woodlots and ESAs 5.2 Development of local parks 5.3 Development of district parks 5.4 Development of Municipal-wide parks 5.5 Development of special purpose parks 5.6 Parks rolling stock¹ and yards 	0 90 90 90 90 90
6.	Indoor Recreation Services	<i>s</i>	 6.1 Arenas, indoor pools, fitness facilities, community centres, etc. (including land) 6.2 Recreation vehicles and equipment¹ 	90 90
7.	Library Services	\$ \$	7.1 Public library space (incl. furniture and equipment)7.2 Library materials	90 90
8.	Electrical Power Services	Ineligible Ineligible Ineligible	 8.1 Electrical substations 8.2 Electrical distribution system 8.3 Electrical system rolling stock¹ 	0 0 0

¹with 7+ year life time ✓ signifies that the service component is DC eligible for the municipality computer equipment excluded throughout

CATEGORIES OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES	ELIGIBILITY FOR INCLUSION IN THE DC CALCULATION	SERVICE COMPONENTS	MAXIMUM POTENTIAL DC RECOVERY %
9. Provision of Cultural, Entertainment and Tourism Facilities and Convention Centres	Ineligible Ineligible	9.1 Cultural space (e.g. art galleries, museums and theatres)9.2 Tourism facilities and convention centres	0 0
10. Waste Water Services	Region Region Region/Dev. Agreements Region	10.1Treatment plants 10.2Sewage trunks 10.3Local systems 10.4Vehicles and equipment	100 100 100 100
11. Water Supply Services	Region Region Region/Dev. Agreements	11.1 Treatment plants 11.2 Distribution systems 11.3 Local systems	100 100 100
12. Waste Management Services	Ineligible Ineligible Ineligible	 12.1 Collection, transfer vehicles and equipment 12.2 Landfills and other disposal facilities 12.3 Other waste diversion facilities 	0 0 0
13. Police Services	Region Region Region	13.1 Police detachments 13.2 Police rolling stock ¹ 13.3 Small equipment and gear	100 100 100
14. Homes for the Aged	Region	14.1 Homes for the aged space	90
15. Day Care	Region	15.1Day care space	90
16. Health	Region	16.1 Health department space	90
17. Social Services	Region	17.1 Social service space	90
18. Ambulance	Region Region	18.1 Ambulance station space 18.2 Vehicles ¹	90 90
19. Hospital Provision	Ineligible	19.1 Hospital capital contributions	
20. Provision of	Ineligible	20.1 Office space and furniture (HQ Gen.	0
Headquarters for the General Administration of	Eligible	Admin. services) 20.2 Non-administrative office space and furniture (incl. P.O.A. & animal	90
Municipalities and Local Boards	Ineligible	shelters) 20.3 Computer equipment	0
21. Other Services	1	21.1 Studies ² in connection with acquiring buildings, rolling stock, materials and equipment, and improving land and facilities, including the DC background	0-100
	<i>✓</i>	study cost 21.2 Interest on money borrowed to pay for growth-related capital	0-100

¹except where a 7+ year life is involved ²generally reflects same percentage as for the service component to which it pertains

4-3

The Town's general policy regarding the delineation of local services to be funded through development charges versus local services to be emplaced as a condition of development agreement, is summarized in Appendix B under each individual service component.

4.5 <u>Credits Carried Forward</u>

Section 8 para. 5 of O.Reg. 82/98 indicates that a development charge background study must set out, "The estimated value of credits that are being carried forward relating to the service." s.s.17 para. 4 of the same Regulation indicates that, "...The value of the credit cannot be recovered from future development charges," if the credit pertains to an ineligible service. This implies that a credit for <u>eligible</u> services can be recovered from future development charges. As a result, this provision is made in the calculation, in order to avoid a funding shortfall with respect to future service needs. Post period benefit deductions from the 2009 DC calculation have been included for a number of studies noted on page B-3.

4.6 Eligible Debt and Committed Excess Capacity

Section 66 of the DCA, 1997 states that, for the purposes of developing a development charge by-law, a debt incurred with respect to an eligible service may be included as a capital cost, subject to any limitations or reductions in the Act.

In order for such costs to be eligible, two conditions must apply. First, they must have funded excess capacity which is able to meet service needs attributable to the anticipated development. Second, the excess capacity must be "committed," that is, either before or at the time it was created, Town Council must have expressed a clear intention that it would be paid for by development charges or other similar charges. For example, this may have been done as part of previous development charge processes. This inclusion is referenced as Box 12 in Figure 1-2 ("Unfunded Works") and includes internal borrowing or long term debt. Long term debt costs have been included in the case of Coleraine Drive road works and an aerial vehicle for the Fire Department.

4.7 Council's Assurance

In order for an increase in need for service to be included in the DC calculation, Town Council must indicate "... that it intends to ensure that such an increase in need will be met" (s.s.5(1)3). This can be done if the increase in service forms part of a Council-approved Official Plan, capital forecast or similar expression of the intention of Council (O.Reg. 82/98 s.3). The capital program contained herein is subject to Council's approval as part of the DC by-law adoption process.

5. DCA CALCULATION REQUIREMENTS

5. DCA CALCULATION REQUIREMENTS

5.1 Introduction

5.1.1 Subsection 5(1) of the DCA sets out the method that must be used to determine development charges. This method specifically calls for five different types of deductions to be made from municipal servicing costs, where applicable, which relate to the need for service attributable to new development anticipated over the planning period. These are:

- level of service cap;
- uncommitted excess capacity;
- benefit to existing development;
- grants, subsidies and other contributions;
- the 10% statutory deduction for "soft services."

5.1.2 Three other calculation deductions are addressed herein as being implicit requirements. These are:

- post-period capacity;
- uncommitted DC reserve fund balances;
- allocation of the total costs between residential and non-residential benefit.

The basis for, and nature of, each of these DC calculation deductions is outlined below and in Appendix B.

5.2 Level of Service Cap

5.2.1 Paragraph 4 of subsection 5(1) of the DCA, 1997 states that the estimate of the increase in the need for service attributable to the anticipated development, made under paragraph 2 must not include an increase that would result in the level of service exceeding the average level provided in the Town over the 10 year period preceding the preparation of the background study.

s.s.4(3) of O.Reg. 82/98 provides for an exception, such that:

"If the average level of service determined is lower than the standard level of service required under another Act, the standard level of service required under the other Act may be deemed ... to be the average level of service."

Section 4 of the Regulation also provides that:

• both the quantity and quality of a service shall be taken into account in determining the average level of service.

A commonly-used <u>quantity</u> measure is units per capita (e.g. lane kms, square feet, m³ capacity, hectares, etc.), while <u>quality</u> is to be measured in terms of replacement cost per unit.

5.3 Uncommitted Excess Capacity

Paragraph 5 of s.s.5(1) of the DCA requires a deduction from the increase in the need for service attributable to the anticipated development that can be met using the Town's "excess capacity," other than excess capacity which is "committed," i.e. where Council has indicated a clear intention that it would be paid for by DCs or other similar charges, before or at the time the capacity was created (s.5 of O.Reg. 82/98).

"Excess capacity" is undefined in the Act, but in this case must be able to meet some or all of the increase in need for service, in order to potentially represent a deduction. The deduction of "excess capacity" from the future increase in the need for service, occurs as part of the conceptual planning and feasibility work associated with justifying and sizing new facilities, e.g. if a road widening to accommodate increased traffic is not required because sufficient capacity is already available, then that widening would not be included as an increase in need, in the first instance. Another potential consideration is the relationship between the current level of service and the ten year historical average and/or an operational review of the capacity functioning of a particular facility. This requirement was addressed as part of the process of establishing the capital program in Appendix B.

5.4 Benefit to Existing Development

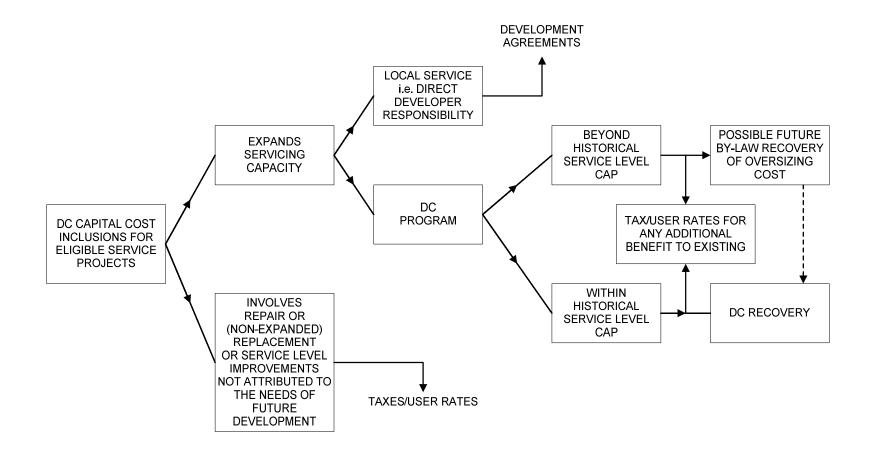
Benefit to existing development deductions have been addressed on a service-specific and project-specific basis. The methodology employed is briefly summarized in Figure 5-1 and discussed in Appendix B.

The primary considerations involved in establishing an appropriate benefit to existing development deduction include:

- Is the project a capacity expansion, necessary to maintain the existing average level of municipal service?
- Is the primary service area municipal-wide or more narrowly defined?
- Was the project included in previous DC studies and with what level of deduction?
- Is the capital program well beyond the service level cap and to what extent do these projects benefit existing development (rather than representing oversizing for post period recovery)?
- Does the capital expenditure simply represent more of what is already being provided or does it instead offer a broader range of service?
- What is the estimated value of the service change being provided re user proximity, for example?
- Does the project involve a new facility or an existing replacement plus expansion?

This requirement was addressed on a service-specific basis in Appendix B.

FIGURE 5-1 TOWN OF CALEDON - 2013 DC BY-LAW UPDATE BASIC RATIONALE FOR BENEFIT TO EXISTING DEVELOPMENT DEDUCTIONS



5-3

5.5 Grants, Subsidies and Other Contributions

s.s.5(1)7 of the DCA requires that the capital costs must be reduced by the reductions set out in subsection (2).

s.s.5(2) states that:

"The capital costs, determined under para. 7 of subsection (1), must be reduced, in accordance with the regulations, to adjust for capital grants, subsidies and other contributions made to a municipality or that the Council of the municipality anticipates will be made in respect of the capital costs." (underlining added)

Section 6 of O.Reg. 82/98 indicates that any such grant, subsidy or other contribution (including developer contributions) must be used to reduce the s.s.5(1)7 capital costs in the same proportion as the increase in need was reduced under s.s.5(1), para. 6, <u>unless</u> at the time it was made, the person making it expressed a clear intention that all or part be used to benefit existing or new development. In the latter case, a deduction to capital costs must be made, but only to the extent that the funds were intended to benefit new development.

Any grants, subsidies, developer and other contributions anticipated have been reflected in Appendix B, in accordance with the provisions of the Act and Regulation. This requirement was addressed on a service-specific basis in Appendix B.

5.6 Post-period Capacity

This is a term and a concept which is not specifically referenced in the DCA. It refers the cost of oversized development-related servicing capacity which is not required by development anticipated over the Town's planning period, which will clearly benefit development in a **subsequent** planning period and should therefore be (partially) funded by such subsequent development. This requirement is implicit in s.s.5(1)2 of the DCA, which requires the charge to be based on "the increase in the need for service attributable to the anticipated development..."

The need for any such deduction can be avoided by addressing the needs of a "Buildout" scenario in the case of the hard services and by simply maintaining per capita service levels in the case of other services. Otherwise a post period capacity deduction may be applicable in the case of specific road works which are not operating at standard capacity utilization levels by the end of the planning period and have been specifically oversized. This requirement was addressed on a service-specific basis in Appendix B.

5.7 DC Reserve Fund Balances

There is no explicit requirement under the DCA calculation method set out in s.s.5(1) to account for the outstanding reserve fund balance as part of making a DC calculation; however, s.35 does restrict the way in which the funds are used in future, i.e.

"The money in a reserve fund established for a service may be spent only for capital costs determined under paragraphs 2 to 8 of subsection 5(1)."

For services which are subject to a per capita-based, service level "cap," the reserve fund balance should be applied against the development-related costs for which the charge was imposed, once the project is constructed (i.e. the needs of growth which occurred earlier in the by-law period). This cost component is distinct from the development-related costs for the <u>next</u> 10 year period, which underlie the DC calculation herein.

The alternative would involve the municipality seeking to spend all reserve fund monies prior to renewing each by-law, which would often not be a sound basis for capital budgeting. Thus, the Town will use these "soft service" reserve funds for the Town's cost share of applicable development-related projects, which are required, but have not yet been undertaken (i.e. the cost of beyond the service level cap and benefit to existing development). This is a way of directing the funds to the project cost share for which they were collected (rather than largely to the benefit of future development, which will continue to generate the need for additional facilities and development charges, directly proportionate to the amount of growth involved).

As a result, the uncommitted balance of the Town's DC reserve funds (as of the end of 2013) for road services and growth studies, have been applied against future spending requirements. These amounts have been accounted for in making the calculations in Appendix C.

These deductions are made in the case of hard services (inclusive of "studies" which is not subject to an explicit per capita service level), in that the DC calculation for these services is geared to funding a large group of development-related works that are being implemented in response to the needs of growth over the long term. While these works are also subject to service level caps, each DC calculation is designed to fund an appropriate share of the overall program of works, over a long term period. Thus, the renewal process involves updating cost estimates and project descriptions, removing completed works and netting reserve fund balances, each time a new hard service DC is calculated. Reserve fund applications are addressed in Appendix C.

5.8 Other Deductions

Paragraph 8 of s.s.5(1) of the DCA requires that, "the capital costs must be reduced by 10 per cent." This paragraph does not apply to water supply services, waste water services, storm water drainage and control services, "services related to a highway" and to police and fire protection services. The Town services that the 10% reduction does apply to are parks and recreation, library, applicable growth studies, P.O.A., animal shelters and any related financing costs pertaining to these services.

The 10% is to be netted from the capital costs necessary to provide the increased services, once the other deductions (i.e. ineligible, benefit to existing, landowner contributions, etc.) have been made. This requirement was addressed on a service-specific basis in Appendix B.

5.9 Cost Differentiation by Type of Development

s.s.5(6)2 of the DCA requires that every "type" of development that is expressly identified in the DC by-law cannot be required to pay development charges that exceed the capital costs arising from the increase in the need for service attributable to that particular type of development.

In the first instance, this allocation involves a split between residential and non-residential benefit. This is typically made based on the ratio of incremental growth in population to the total increment in population and employment, except in the case of parks, recreation and libraries where only a nominal non-residential cost share is involved.

5.10 Area-specific Charges

As noted in Chapter 2, the Town has made use of area-specific DC by-laws in the past, particularly for stormwater management, as this is a service for which the benefiting area can be clearly isolated. These by-laws are discussed in paragraph 2.10 of the Executive Summary.

6. DEVELOPMENT CHARGE RULES

6. DEVELOPMENT CHARGE RULES

6.1 Introduction

6.1.1 s.s.5(1)9 of the DCA states that rules must be developed:

"... to determine if a development charge is payable in any particular case and to determine the amount of the charge, subject to the limitations set out in subsection 6."

Paragraph 10 of the section goes on to state that the rules may provide for exemptions, phasing in and/or indexing of development charges.

6.1.2 s.s.5(6) establishes the following restrictions on the rules:

- the total of all DCs that would be imposed on anticipated development must not exceed the capital costs determined under 5(1) 2-8 for all services involved.
- <u>if</u> the rules expressly identify a type of development, they must not provide for it to pay DCs that exceed the capital costs that arise from the increase in the need for service for that type of development. However, this requirement does not relate to any particular development.

In order to address this requirement, the following conventions have been adopted:

- 1. Costs to residential uses have been assigned to different types of residential units based on the average occupancy for each housing type constructed during the first 20 years of occupancy.
- 2. Costs are allocated to residential uses (or alternatively, non-residential uses) based upon a number of factors, as may be suited to each service-related circumstance and as outlined in Appendix B.
- if the rules provide for a type of development to have a lower development charge than is allowed, the rules for determining development charges may not provide for any resulting shortfall to be made up via other development.

6.1.3 With respect to "the rules," Section 6 of the DCA states that a DC by-law must expressly address the matters referred to above re s.s.5(1) para. 9 and 10, as well as how the rules apply to the redevelopment of land.

6.2 <u>The Amount of the Development Charge Payable in Any</u> <u>Particular Case</u>

6.2.1 The rules for determining if development charges are payable in any particular case and for determining the amount of the development charges involved, are set out in the proposed by-law in Appendix F.

6.2.2 The quantum of the development charge which is payable, is as calculated in Appendices A, B and C and summarized in the Executive Summary and Schedule A of the proposed by-law.

6.2.3 The rules for determining if development charges are payable in any particular case, are addressed in the by-law and Background Study and deal with matters such as: multiple charges, the connection between servicing needs and development, the list of services for which charges are being imposed, types of development approval triggering the need for the imposition of development charges, the requirements for the installation of local services in addition to payment of the development charge, the method used in calculating development charges for individual developments, the quantum of the charge, the timing of calculation and payment, and the alternative means of payment.

6.3 <u>Development Charge Exemptions</u>

6.3.1 The rules for exemptions, relief and adjustments for the charge are as set out in the proposed by-law in Appendix F.

6.4 Phasing-in of Development Charges

6.4.1 Any rules with respect to any phasing-in of the development charges are as set out in the proposed by-law in Appendix F.

6.5 Indexing of Development Charges

6.5.1 The rules with respect to the indexing of the development charges are as set out in the proposed by-law in Appendix F, that is, that the charges shall be adjusted semi-annually, as of February 1 and August 1 each year, commencing August 1, 2014 in accordance with the Statistics Canada Quarterly, Construction Price Statistics (catalogue number 62-007).

6.6 The Application of Development Charges to Redevelopment

6.6.1 The rules with respect to redevelopment are as set out in the proposed by-law in Appendix F. Those DC reduction provisions reflect the Town's existing policy. This policy provides a demolition and/or conversion credit formula in the circumstance where a building permit is issued within two years from the date the associated demolition permit has been issued. The policy is changed from the current by-law that provides a credit for any development that is demolished on or after November 6, 1991.

7. BY-LAW ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION

7. BY-LAW ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION

7.1 Introduction

This Chapter outlines the process that the Town has carried out as part of arriving at development charge policy which is fair and legally defensible, financially appropriate, and has had regard for public comments and possible development implications.

7.2 Long Term Capital and Operating Cost Examination

Subsection 10(2)(c) of the Act requires that a DC Background Study include an examination for each service to which the development charge by-law would relate, of the long term capital and operating costs for capital infrastructure required for the service.

One standard that could be used in scrutinizing the above-referenced costs is the current level of operating costs per capita. Another more detailed standard that goes beyond the specific requirements of the Act, would be the anticipated impact on tax and user rate levels, as determined by the application of a full fiscal impact model, as in the case of the Mayfield West analysis.

The revenue to be generated by the DC by-law during its life of up to five years, will be determined by the quantum of the charge, the amount and type of development occurring and the impact of the rules regarding exemptions, phasing in, indexing, land redevelopment, etc. The net stream of revenue which results, in concert with Town policy with respect to front-ending agreements and long term debt, will determine the rate at which the Town is able to construct the works which underlie the development charge. Consideration of these revenue streams would normally occur as part of the Town's annual Capital Budget and Forecasting process.

Appendix D contains the Long Range Capital and Operating Cost examination applicable in this case.

7.3 Consultation

In addition to the statutory public meeting and Council workshops, a consultation meeting with the development community was held on April 24, 2014, to review the proposed capital program, growth forecast and calculation assumptions, as well as the proposed charge and associated policies.

7.4 The By-law Adoption Process

7.4.1 Public Meeting of Council

Section 12 of the DCA, 1997 indicates that before passing a development charge by-law, Council must hold at least one public meeting, giving at least 20 clear days notice thereof, in accordance with the Regulation. Council must also ensure that the proposed by-law and background report are made available to the public at least two weeks prior to the (first) meeting.

Any person who attends such a meeting may make representations related to the proposed bylaw.

If a proposed by-law is changed following such a meeting, the Council must determine whether a further meeting (under this section) is necessary (i.e. if the proposed by-law which is proposed for adoption has been changed in any respect, the <u>Council should formally consider whether an additional public meeting is required</u>, incorporating this determination as part of the final by-law or associated resolution. It is noted that Council's decision, once made, is final and not subject to review by a Court or the OMB.

7.5 By-law Implementation

7.5.1 Introduction

Once the Town has calculated the charge, prepared the complete Background Study, carried out the public process and passed a new by-law, the emphasis shifts to implementation matters. These include notices, potential appeals and complaints, credits, front-ending agreements, subdivision agreement conditions and finally the collection of revenues and funding of projects.

The sections which follow, overview requirements in each case.

7.5.2 Notice of Passage

In accordance with s.13 of the DCA, when a DC by-law is passed, the municipal clerk shall give written notice of the passing and of the last day for appealing the by-law (the day that is 40 days after the day it was passed). Such notice must be given not later than 20 days after the day the by-law is passed (i.e. as of the day of newspaper publication or the mailing of the notice).

Section 10 of O.Reg. 82/98 further defines the notice requirements, which are summarized as follows:

- Notice may be given by publication in a newspaper, which is (in the Clerk's opinion) of sufficient circulation to give the public reasonable notice, or by personal service, fax or mail to every owner of land in the area to which the by-law relates.
- s.s.10(4) lists the persons/organizations who must be given notice.
- s.s.10(5) lists the eight items which the notice must cover.

7.5.3 By-law Pamphlet

In addition to the "notice" information, the municipality must prepare a "pamphlet" explaining each development charge by-law in force, setting out:

- a description of the general purpose of the development charges;
- the "rules" for determining if a charge is payable in a particular case and for determining the amount of the charge;
- the services to which the development charges relate; and

• a general description of the general purpose of the Treasurer's statement and where it may be received by the public.

Where a by-law is not appealed to the OMB, the pamphlet must be readied within 60 days after the by-law comes into force. Later dates apply to appealed by-laws.

The Town must give one copy of the most recent pamphlet without charge, to any person who requests one.

7.5.4 Appeals

Sections 13-19 of the DCA, 1997 set out requirements relative to making and processing of a DC by-law appeal and OMB Hearing in response to an appeal. Any person or organization may appeal a DC by-law to the OMB by filing with the municipal clerk a notice of appeal, setting out the objection to the by-law and the reasons supporting the objection. This must be done by the last day for appealing the by-law, which is 40 days after the by-law is passed.

7.5.5 Complaints

A person required to pay a development charge, or his agent, may complain to the Town Council imposing the charge that:

- the amount of the charge was incorrectly determined;
- the credit to be used against the development charge was incorrectly determined; or
- there was an error in the application of the development charge.

Sections 20-25 of the DCA, 1997 set out the requirements that exist, including the fact that a complaint may not be made later than 90 days after a DC (or any part of it) is payable. A complainant may appeal the decision of Municipal Council to the OMB.

7.5.6 Front-Ending Agreements

The Town and one or more landowners may enter into a front-ending agreement, which provides for the costs of a project, which will benefit an area in the municipality to which the DC by-law applies. Such an agreement can provide for the costs to be borne by one or more parties to the agreement who are, in turn, reimbursed in future, by persons who develop land defined in the agreement. Front-end financing arrangements with Caledon landowners have been discussed in general terms and are expected to be considered in greater detail subsequently, once more detailed development, project timing and cost information is available.

Part III of the DCA, 1997 (Sections 44-57) addresses front-ending agreements and removes some of the obstacles to their use, which were contained in the DCA, 1989. Accordingly, the Town assesses whether this mechanism is appropriate for its use, as part of funding projects prior to Town funds being available.

7.5.7 Severance and Subdivision Agreement Conditions

Section 59 of the DCA, 1997 prevents a municipality from imposing directly or indirectly, a charge related to development or a requirement to construct a service related to development, by way of a condition or agreement under s.51 or s.53 of the *Planning Act*, except for:

- "local services, related to a plan of subdivision or within the area to which the plan relates, to be installed or paid for by the owner as a condition of approval under section 51 of the *Planning Act*,"
- "local services to be installed or paid for by the owner as a condition of approval under Section 53 of the *Planning Act*."

It is also noted that s.s.59(4) of the DCA, 1997 requires that the municipal approval authority for a draft plan of subdivision under s.s.51(31) of the *Planning Act*, use its power to impose conditions to ensure that <u>the first purchaser of newly subdivided land</u> is informed of all the development charges related to the development, at the time the land is transferred.

APPENDIX A ANTICIPATED DEVELOPMENT IN CALEDON

APPENDIX A - ANTICIPATED DEVELOPMENT IN CALEDON 2013-2031

A.1 Requirement of the Act

Chapter 1 provides the methodology for calculating a development charge as per the *Development Charges Act, 1997.* Figure 1-2 presents this methodology graphically. It is noted with respect to the first box of the schematic that in order to determine the development charge that may be imposed, it is a requirement of Section 5 (1) of the *Development Charges Act* that "the anticipated amount, type and location of development, for which development charges can be imposed, must be estimated."

The growth forecast contained in this Appendix estimates the anticipated development for which the Town of Caledon will be required to provide services, over a 10-year (mid 2013-mid 2023), and 18-year (mid 2013-mid 2031) time horizon.

A.2 <u>Basis of Population, Household and Non-Residential Gross</u> <u>Floor Area Forecast</u>

In compiling the growth forecast for the Town of Caledon, the following other reports were consulted to assist in assessing annual residential and non-residential development activity over the forecast period, including:

- Official Plan Amendment (OPA No. 226) Provincial Policy Conformity Amendment of the Town of Caledon, 2012 – The population forecasts contained in the 2014 DC Background Study are consistent with the 2021 and 2031 population, housing and employment growth analysis contained within the Town's 2012 OP Amendment.
- Town of Caledon 2009 Development Charge Background Study The population, housing and employment forecasts contained within the Town of Caledon 2009 DC Background Study have been reviewed and updated regarding the amount, location and timing of growth identified for Caledon.

A.3 <u>Summary of Growth Forecast</u>

A detailed analysis of the residential and non-residential growth forecasts is provided in this Appendix and the methodology employed is illustrated in Figure A-1. The discussion provided herein summarizes the anticipated growth for the Town and describes the basis for the forecast. The results of the residential growth forecast analysis are summarized in *Schedule 1*.

A-1

The Town's population is anticipated to reach approximately 87,800 by 2023, and 103,650 by 2031, resulting in an increase of 24,280 and 40,130 persons over the 10-year and 18-year forecast periods, respectively.¹

FIGURE A-1

HOUSEHOLD FORMATION-BASED POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLD PROJECTION MODEL

DEMAND SUPPLY Residential Units in the **Historical Housing Development Process** Construction Forecast of Residential Units by Structure Type Employment Market by Intensification Local Municipality, Economic Outlook Local, **Regional and Provincial Occupancy Assumptions** Designated Gross Population Increase Servicing Capacity **Decline in Existing Population** Net Population Increase

1. Unit Mix (Appendix A – Schedules 1, and 6)

- The unit mix for the Town, outlined in *Schedule 1*, was derived from an analysis of the Town's short-term residential supply, as well as through an analysis of historical development activity (as per *Schedule 6*).
- Based on the above indicators, the 18-year household growth forecast is comprised of a unit mix of 68% low density (single family and semi-detached), 20% medium density (multiples except apartments) and 12% high density (bachelor, 1 bedroom and 2+ bedroom apartments).

¹ Population figures exclude the net Census undercount which is estimated at approximately 4.2%.

2. <u>Geographic Location of Residential Development, Schedules 2a, 2b, and 2c</u>

• Schedules 2a and 2b summarize the anticipated population growth (with and without the Census Undercount) allocation for Caledon by built –up, greenfield and rural area. Schedule 2c summarizes the Town's estimate of the gross population in new residential units.

3. <u>Planning Period</u>

• Short-, medium- and long-term time horizons are required for the DC process. The DCA limits the planning horizon for certain services such as parks, recreation and libraries to a 10-year planning horizon. Roads, water and wastewater services utilize a longer planning period.

4. Population in New Units (Schedules 3 through 5)

- The number of permanent housing units to be constructed in Caledon during the short-, medium- and long-term periods is presented on Figure A-2 (an average of approximately 771 total housing units per annum over the 18-year time horizon).
- Population in new units are derived from *Schedules 3, 4, and 5,* which incorporate historical development activity, anticipated units by structure type (see unit mix discussion) and average persons per unit by dwelling type for new units.
- Schedules 7a and 7b summarize the average number of persons per unit (PPU) for new housing units by age and structure type, based on 2006 custom Census data for the Town of Caledon and Peel Region. Due to a lack of data at the Town level, the average PPU for new apartment units has been derived from Peel Region data.¹ The total calculated PPU for each density type has been adjusted to account for the downward PPU trend which continues to be experienced in both new and older units, largely due to the aging of the population. For each density type, the adjusted 20-year average PPU is as follows:
 - Low density (single and semi-detached):
 3.30
 - Medium density (townhomes and apartments in duplexes): 2.76
 - High density (apartments):

5. Existing Units and Population Change (Schedules 2, 3, 4 and 5)

- Existing households for mid-2013 are based on the 2011 Census households, plus estimated residential units constructed between mid-2011 and mid-2013, assuming a 6-month lag between construction and occupancy (see *Schedule 3*).
- The decline in average occupancy levels for existing housing units is calculated in *Schedules 3, 4 and 5*, by aging the existing population over the forecast period. The forecast population decline in existing households over the 18-year forecast period is approximately 1,410 persons.

2.00

¹ Adjusted based on the ratio of low-density ppu between Town of Caledon and Region of Peel.

6. Employment (Schedules 9a, 9b, 9c, 10 and 11)

- The employment forecast is largely based on activity rate forecasts, which is defined as the number of jobs in a municipality divided by the number of residents. Key employment sectors include primary, industrial, commercial/ population-related, institutional, and work at home, which are considered individually below.
- The 2011 employment estimate¹ (place of work) for the Town of Caledon is outlined in *Schedule 9a*. The 2011 employment base is comprised of the following sectors:

0	410 primary:	2%
0	3,323 work at home employment:	15%
0	7,856 industrial:	37%
0	6,208 commercial/population-related:	29%
0	3,594 institutional:	17%
	Total	100%
~ 20	011 amployment base, including no fi	vod nl

- The 2011 employment base, including no fixed place of work (NFPOW), totals approximately 24,128 employees.
- Total employment² for the Town of Caledon is anticipated to reach approximately 41,210 by mid-2023, and 46,000 by 2031. This represents an employment increase of 16,050 for the 10-year forecast period, and 20,840 from 2013 to 2031.
- Schedule 9b, summarizes the employment forecast excluding work at home and NFPOW employment, which is the basis for the DC employment forecast. The impact on municipal services from work at home employees is limited, as it has already been largely included in the population forecast. The impacts on municipal services regarding NFPOW employees are less clear, given the transient nature of these employees. Furthermore, since these employees have no fixed work address, they cannot be captured in the non-residential gross floor area (GFA) calculation. Accordingly, work at home and NFPOW employees have been removed from the DC calculation.
- Total employment for the Town of Caledon (excluding work at home and NFPOW employment) is anticipated to reach approximately 33,410 by mid-2023 and 37,390 by mid-2031. This represents an employment increase of approximately 14,500 for the 10-year forecast period and 18,480 during the 18-year forecast period.
- 7. Non-Residential Sq.ft. Estimates (Gross Floor Area (GFA), Schedule 9c)
 - Square footage estimates were calculated in *Schedule 9c*, based on the following average employee density assumptions:

¹ 2011 employment derived by Watson & Associates Economists Ltd.

² Figure includes work at home (WAH) and no fixed place of work (NFPOW).

- 0 1,400 sq.ft. per employee for industrial;
- o 550 sq.ft. per employee for commercial/population related; and
- 0 700 sq.ft. per employee for institutional employment.
- The Town-wide incremental Gross Floor Area (GFA) increase is anticipated to be 16,983,800 sq.ft. over the 10-year forecast period, and 21,661,300 sq.ft. to 2031. In terms of percentage growth, the 18-year incremental GFA forecast by sector is broken down as follows:

0	industrial:	87%
0	commercial/population-related:	11%
0	institutional:	2%
	Total	100%

SCHEDULE 1 TOWN OF CALEDON RESIDENTIAL GROWTH FORECAST SUMMARY

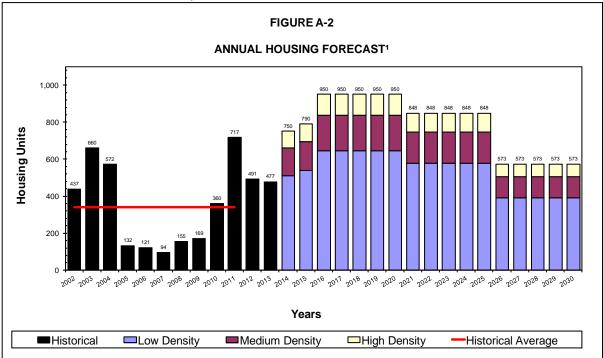
	Population	Population			Housing	Units		
Year	(Excluding Census Undercount)	(Including Census Undercount) ¹	Singles & Semi- Detached	Multiple Dwellings ²	Apartments ³	Other	Total Households	Person Per Unit (PPU)
Mid 1991	34,965	36,770	10,210	150	315	70	10,745	3.25
Mid 1996	39,893	41,960	11,515	555	400	75	12,545	3.18
Mid 2001	50,595	53,210	14,740	855	435	75	16,105	3.14
Mid 2006	57,050	60,000	16,575	1,140	455	45	18,215	3.13
Mid 2011	59,460	61,960	17,300	1,185	555	35	19,075	3.12
Mid 2013	62,890	65,530	18,246	1,443	559	35	20,283	3.10
Mid 2023	87,800	91,490	24,041	3,152	1,517	35	28,746	3.05
Mid 2031	103,650	108,000	27,721	4,234	2,167	35	34,157	3.03
Mid 1991 - Mid 1996	4,928	5,190	1,305	405	85	5	1,800	
Mid 1996 - Mid 2001	10,702	11,250	3,225	300	35	0	3,560	
Mid 2001 - Mid 2006	6,455	6,790	1,835	285	20	-30	2,110	
Mid 2006 - Mid 2011	2,410	1,960	725	45	100	-10	860	
Mid 2011 - Mid 2013	3,430	3,570	946	258	4	0	1,208	
Mid 2013 - Mid 2023	24,910	25,960	5,795	1,709	958	0	8,463	
Mid 2013 - Mid 2031	40,760	42,470	9,475	2,791	1,608	0	13,874	

Source: Watson & Associates Economists Ltd., May, 2013. Derived from Town of Caledon Land Budget to support OPA 226 and Municipal Comprehensive Review (MCR) requirements.

1. Forecast Census Undercount estimated at approximately 4.2%. Note: Population Including the Census Undercount has been rounded.

2. Includes townhomes and apartments in duplexes.

3. Includes bachelor, 1 bedroom and 2 bedroom+ apartments.



Source: Historical housing activity (2002-2013) based on Statistics Canada building permits, Catalogue 64-001-XIB

Schedule 2a

Town of Caledon - Population Allocation (Including Net Census Undercount) ¹ As Per Land Budget to Support OPA 226 and Support MCR Requirements

Policy / Settlement Area	2006	2011	2013	2021	2031	2013 - 2031
A) Caledon Built-up Area						
Bolton Existing	26,664	28,140	27,720	28,230	29,550	1,830
Mayfield West	3,356	3,325	3,325	3,350	3,350	25
Caledon East	2,641	2,670	2,670	2,950	2,950	280
Villages (Existing)	5,855	6,065	6,115	6,630	6,630	515
-Alton	1,071	1,065	1,065	1,070	1,070	5
-Caledon	1,580	1,640	1,650	1,730	1,730	80
-Chelthenham	588	630	640	810	810	170
-Inglewood	901	970	1,000	1,050	1,050	50
-Mono Mills	819	810	805	860	860	55
-Palgrave	897	950	960	970	970	10
-Unallocated	-	-	-	140	140	140
Hamlets	1,280	1,242	1,220	1,340	1,340	120
Ind/Comm Centres	204	200	195	180	180	(15)
Total	40,000	41,680	41,240	42,680	44,000	2,750
B) Designated Greenfield Area						
Mayfield West Phase 1	-	1,030	4,915	10,750	13.040	8,125
Caledon East	-	-	390	5,460	5,460	5,070
Total		1,030	5,310	16,210	18,500	13,195
C) Future Designated Greenfield Area		,	-,	-, -	- ,	-,
Bolton Expansion Area	-	-	-	-	10,350	10,350
Mayfield West Phase 2	-	-	-	4,070	10,350	10,350
Villages (Alton)	-	-	-	800	800	800
Total	-	-	-	4,870	21,500	21,500
D) Rural Area						
Palgrave	3,439	3,480	3,465	4,870	5,370	1,905
Other Rural	16,561	15,770	15,510	18,370	18,630	3,120
Total	20,000	19,250	18,980	23,240	24,000	5,025
Town Wide Total	60,000	61,960	65,530	87,000	108,000	42,470

Numbers may not add precisely due to rounding

1. 2006 Net Census undercount estimated at approximately 5.2%. Forecast net Census undercount (i.e. 2011 - 2031) estimated at 4.2%.

Schedule 2b

Town of Caledon - Population Allocation (Excluding Net Census Undercount) ¹ As Per Land Budget to Support OPA 226 and Support MCR Requirements

Policy / Settlement Area	2006	2011	2013	2021	2031	2013 - 2031
		-		-		
A) Caledon Built-up Area						(= = =
Bolton Existing	25,353	27,040	26,604	27,120	28,390	1,786
Mayfield West	3,191	3,190	3,190	3,190	3,190	-
Caledon East	2,511	2,565	2,562	2,830	2,830	268
Villages (Existing)	5,567	5,813	5,868	6,360	6,360	492
-Alton	1,018	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	-
-Caledon	1,502	1,572	1,583	1,660	1,660	77
-Chelthenham	559	600	613	780	780	167
-Inglewood	857	935	960	1,010	1,010	50
-Mono Mills	779	776	772	830	830	58
-Palgrave	853	910	920	930	930	10
-Unallocated	-	-	-	130	130	130
Hamlets	1,217	1,192	1,171	1,290	1,290	119
Ind/Comm Centres	194	194	188	170	170	(18)
Total	38,033	39,994	39,583	40,960	42,230	2,645
B) Designated Greenfield Area						
Mayfield West Phase 1	-	993	4,719	10,320	12,510	7,791
Caledon East	-	-	376	5,240	5,240	4,864
Total	-	993	5,095	15,560	17,750	12,655
C) Future Designated Greenfield Area						
Bolton Expansion Area	-	-	-	-	9,930	9,930
Mayfield West Phase 2	-	-	-	3,910	9,930	9,930
Villages (Alton)	-			770	770	770
Total	-	-	-	4,670	20,630	20,630
D) Rural Area						
Palgrave	3,270	3,335	3,324	4,670	5,150	1,826
Other Rural	15,747	15,138	14,887	17,630	17,880	2,993
Total	19,017	18,473	18,211	22,300	23,030	4,819
Town Wide Total	57,050	59,460	62,890	83,490	103,640	40,749

Numbers may not add precisely due to rounding

1. 2006 Net Census undercount estimated at approximately 5.2%. Forecast net Census undercount (i.e. 2011 - 2031) estimated at 4.2%.

SCHEDULE 3 TOWN OF CALEDON CURRENT YEAR GROWTH FORECAST MID 2011 TO MID 2013

			POPULATION
Mid 2011 Population			59,460
Occupants of New Housing Units, Mid 2011 to Mid 2013	Units (2) multiplied by persons per unit (3) gross population increase	1,208 3.18 3,840	3,840
Decline in Housing Unit Occupancy, Mid 2011 to Mid 2013	Units (4) multiplied by ppu decline rate (5) total decline in population	19,075 -0.0215 -410	-410
Population Estimate to Mid	62,890		
Net Population Increase, M	3,430		

(1) 2011 population based on StatsCan Census unadjusted for Census Undercount.

(2) Estimated residential units constructed, Mid 2011 to the beginning of the growth period, assuming a six month lag between construction and occupancy.

(3) Average number of persons per unit (ppu) is assumed to be:

	Persons	% Distribution	Weighted Persons
Structural Type	Per Unit ¹	of Estimated Units ²	Per Unit Average
Singles & Semi Detached	3.30	78%	2.58
Multiples (6)	2.76	21%	0.59
Apartments (7)	2.00	0%	0.01
Total		100%	3.18

¹Based on 2011 Census custom database

² Based on Building permit/completion acitivty

- (4) 2011 households taken from StatsCan Census.
- (5) Decline occurs due to aging of the population and family life cycle changes, lower fertility rates and changing economic conditions.
- (6) Includes townhomes and apartments in duplexes.
- (7) Includes bachelor, 1 bedroom and 2 bedroom+ apartments.

SCHEDULE 4 TOWN OF CALEDON TEN YEAR GROWTH FORECAST MID 2013 TO MID 2023

			POPULATION	
Mid 2013 Population			62,890	
Occupants of New Housing Units, Mid 2013 to Mid 2023	Units (2) multiplied by persons per unit (3) gross population increase	8,463 3.04 25,748	25,748	
Decline in Housing Unit Occupancy, Mid 2013 to Mid 2023	Units (4) multiplied by ppu decline rate (5) total decline in population	20,283 -0.0413 -838	-838	
Population Estimate to Mid	87,800			
Net Population Increase, N	Net Population Increase, Mid 2013 to Mid 2023			

(1) Mid 2013 Population based on:

2011 Population (59,460) + Mid 2011 to Mid 2013 estimated housing units to beginning of forecast period $(1,208 \times 3.18 = 3,840) + (19,075 \times -0.0215 = -410) = 62,890$

(2) Based upon forecast building permits/completions assuming a lag between construction and occupancy.

(3) Average number of persons per unit (ppu) is assumed to be:

	Persons	% Distribution	Weighted Persons
Structural Type	Per Unit ¹	of Estimated Units ²	Per Unit Average
Singles & Semi Detached	3.30	68%	2.26
Multiples (6)	2.76	20%	0.56
Apartments (7)	2.00	11%	0.23
one bedroom or less	1.35		
two bedrooms or more	2.30		
Total		100%	3.04

¹ Persons per unit based on adjusted Statistics Canada Custom 2011 Census database.

² Forecast unit mix based upon historical trends and housing units in the development process.

(4) Mid 2013 households based upon 19,075 (2011 Census) + 1,208 (Mid 2011 to Mid 2013 unit estimate) = 20,283

(5) Decline occurs due to aging of the population and family life cycle changes, lower fertility rates and changing economic conditions.

(6) Includes townhomes and apartments in duplexes.

(7) Includes bachelor, 1 bedroom and 2 bedroom+ apartments.

A-10

SCHEDULE 5 TOWN OF CALEDON LONG TERM GROWTH FORECAST MID 2013 TO MID 2031

			POPULATION
Mid 2013 Population			62,890
Occupants of New Housing Units, Mid 2013 to Mid 2031	Units (2) multiplied by persons per unit (3) gross population increase	13,874 3.04 42,170	42,170
Decline in Housing Unit Occupancy, Mid 2013 to Mid 2031	Units (4) multiplied by ppu decline rate (5) total decline in population	20,283 -0.0695 -1,410	-1,410
Population Estimate to Mic	2031		103,650
Net Population Increase, N	1id 2013 to Mid 2031		40,760

(1) Mid 2013 Population based on:

2011 Population (59,460) + Mid 2011 to Mid 2013 estimated housing units to beginning of forecast period $(1,208 \times 3.18 = 3,840) + (19,075 \times -0.0215 = -410) = 62,890$

(2) Based upon forecast building permits/completions assuming a lag between construction and occupancy.

(3) Average number of persons per unit (ppu) is assumed to be:

	Persons	% Distribution	Weighted Persons
Structural Type	Per Unit ¹	of Estimated Units ²	Per Unit Average
Singles & Semi Detached	3.30	68%	2.25
Multiples (6)	2.76	20%	0.56
Apartments (7)	2.00	12%	0.23
one bedroom or less	1.35		
two bedrooms or more	2.30		
Total		100%	3.04

'Persons per unit based on adjusted Statistics Canada Custom 2011 Census database.

 $^{\rm 2}$ Forecast unit mix based upon historical trends and housing units in the development process.

- (4) Mid 2013 households based upon 19,075 (2011 Census) + 1,208 (Mid 2011 to Mid 2013 unit estimate) = 20,283
- (5) Decline occurs due to aging of the population and family life cycle changes, lower fertility rates and changing economic conditions.

(6) Includes townhomes and apartments in duplexes.

(7) Includes bachelor, 1 bedroom and 2 bedroom+ apartments.

SCHEDULE 6

TOWN OF CALEDON HISTORICAL RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS YEARS 2004 - 2013

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS								
Year	Singles & Semi Detached	Multiples ¹	Apartments ²	Total						
2004	555	15	2	572						
2004	555 111	18	3	132						
2003	98	19	4	132						
2000	62	4	- 28	94						
2008	76	3	76	155						
Sub-total	902	59	113	1,074						
Average (2004 - 2008)	180	12	23	215						
% Breakdown	84.0%	5.5%	10.5%	100.0%						
2009	130	36	3	169						
2010	278	82	0	360						
2011	600	113	4	717						
2012	346	145	0	491						
2013	365	112	0	477						
Sub-total	1,719	488	7	2,214						
Average (2009 - 2013)	344	98	1	443						
% Breakdown	77.6%	22.0%	0.3%	100.0%						
2004 - 2013										
Total	2,621	547	120	3,288						
Average	262	55	12	329						
% Breakdown	79.7%	16.6%	3.6%	100.0%						

Sources:

Building Permits - Statistics Canada Publication, 64-001XIB

1. Includes townhomes and apartments in duplexes.

2. Includes bachelor, 1 bedroom and 2 bedroom+ apartments.

A-12

SCHEDULE 7a

TOWN OF CALEDON PERSONS PER UNIT BY AGE AND TYPE OF DWELLING (2011 CENSUS)

Age of								
Dwelling	< 1 BR	1 BR	2 BR	3/4 BR	5+ BR	Total	Adjusted PPU ¹	20 Year Average
1-5	-	-	-	3.124	-	3.013	2.95	
6-10	-	-	2.111	3.465	4.161	3.444	3.37	
11-15	-	-	2.524	3.399	4.641	3.445	3.39	
16-20	-	-	-	3.481	4.170	3.515	3.48	3.30
20-25	-	-	-	3.228	3.692	3.253	3.23	
25-35	-	-	1.750	3.237	3.424	3.182	3.17	
35+	-	2.261	2.153	2.916	3.495	2.857	2.85	
Total	0.921	2.556	2.275	3.191	3.867	3.158		

Age of								
Age of Dwelling	< 1 BR	1 BR	2 BR	3/4 BR	5+ BR	Total	Adjusted PPU ¹	20 Year Average
1-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6-10	-	-	-	2.556	-	2.448	2.41	
11-15	0.083	-	-	3.058	-	3.034	3.00	
16-20	-	-	-	2.907	-	2.894	2.87	2.76
20-25	-	-	-	-	-	2.417	2.41	
25-35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
35+	0.200	-	-	-	-	2.474	2.47	
Total	0.429	-	4.652	3.149	-	2.819		

1. The Census PPU has been adjusted to account for the downward PPU trend which has been recently experienced in both new and older units, largely due to the aging of the population

2. Includes townhomes and apartments in duplexes.

3. Includes bachelor, 1 bedroom and 2 bedroom+ apartments.

Note: Does not include Statistics Canada data classified as 'Other'

PPU Not calculated for samples less than or equal to 50 dwelling units, and does not include institutional population

SCHEDULE 7b

PEEL REGION PERSONS PER UNIT BY AGE AND TYPE OF DWELLING (2011 CENSUS)

Age of								
Dwelling	< 1 BR	1 BR	2 BR	3/4 BR	5+ BR	Total	Adjusted Peel PPU ¹	20 Year Average
1-5	3.636	3.280	3.412	4.005	4.931	4.097	4.10	
6-10	3.071	3.228	3.003	3.991	5.283	4.072	4.07	
11-15	3.438	2.821	2.947	3.752	4.840	3.814	3.81	
16-20	-	1.917	3.148	3.675	4.287	3.726	3.73	3.93
20-25	2.895	2.603	3.142	3.481	4.309	3.583	3.58	
25-35	3.750	2.794	2.804	3.330	4.208	3.402	3.40	
35+	1.742	2.322	2.322	2.981	3.824	2.990	2.99	
Total	2.944	2.684	2.705	3.498	4.499	3.555		

Age of			MULTI	PLES ²					
Dwelling	< 1 BR	1 BR	2 BR	3/4 BR	5+ BR	Total	Adjusted Peel PPU ¹	20 Year Average	Targeted PPU for Town of Caledon ⁴
1-5	-	2.089	2.636	3.192	4.526	3.102	3.10		
6-10	-	2.542	2.656	3.460	4.644	3.404	3.40		
11-15	-	2.984	2.915	3.288	4.835	3.299	3.30		
16-20	-	2.623	2.804	3.371	4.886	3.347	3.35	3.29	2.76
20-25	-	2.597	2.436	3.400	4.058	3.347	3.35		
25-35	1.636	2.438	2.605	3.327	4.144	3.250	3.25		
35+	3.143	1.948	2.464	3.059	4.118	3.002	3.00		
Total	3.370	2.372	2.635	3.259	4.325	3.215			

Age of			APART						
Dwelling	< 1 BR	1 BR	2 BR	3/4 BR	5+ BR	Total	Adjusted Peel PPU ¹	20 Year Average	Targeted PPU for Town of Caledon ⁴
1-5	1.667	1.556	2.135	3.304	-	1.946	1.91		
6-10	1.677	1.574	2.173	3.452	-	2.076	2.03		
11-15	2.036	1.747	2.456	3.458	-	2.369	2.33		
16-20	1.885	1.668	2.372	3.340	4.231	2.281	2.26	2.13	2.00
20-25	1.868	1.752	2.304	3.432	5.087	2.339	2.32		
25-35	2.314	1.730	2.535	3.262	3.792	2.445	2.44		
35+	1.767	1.686	2.473	3.223	4.135	2.464	2.46		
Total	1.846	1.674	2.398	3.271	4.198	2.356			

Age of			ALL DENS	ITY TYPES		
Dwelling	< 1 BR	1 BR	2 BR	3/4 BR	5+ BR	Total
1-5	2.310	2.101	2.740	3.661	5.491	3.581
6-10	2.609	2.391	2.698	3.623	5.298	3.573
11-15	2.413	2.002	2.623	3.651	5.023	3.396
16-20	2.341	1.866	2.438	3.649	4.740	3.368
20-25	2.050	1.928	2.631	3.432	4.475	3.163
25-35	2.071	1.848	2.485	3.182	4.445	2.974
35+	1.829	1.787	2.421	2.972	4.096	2.754
Total	2.151	1.921	2.536	3.413	4.797	3.209

1. The Census PPU has been adjusted to account for the downward PPU trend which has been recently experienced in both new and older units, largely due to the aging of the population

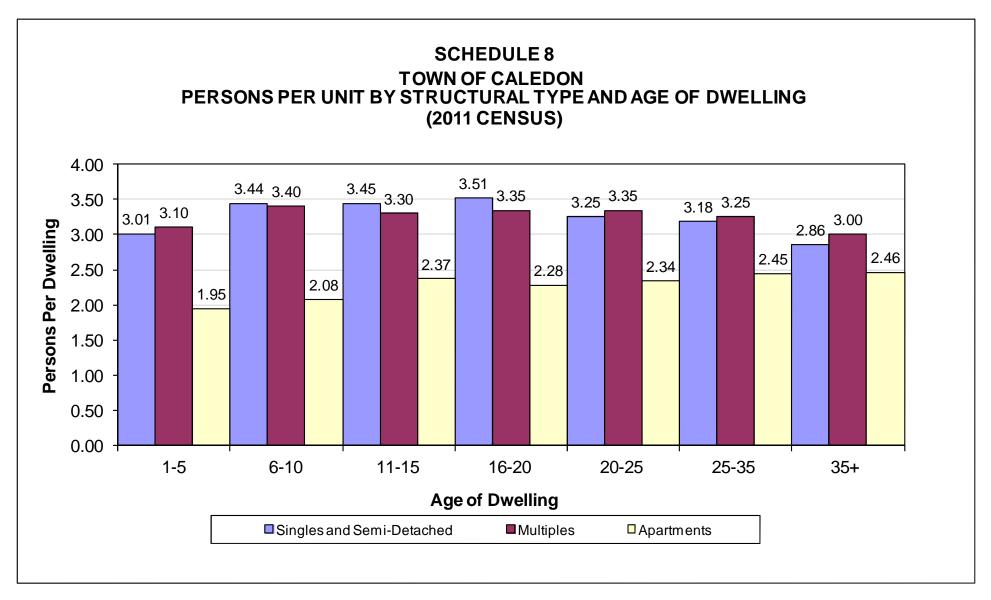
2. Includes townhomes and apartments in duplexes.

3. Includes bachelor, 1 bedroom and 2 bedroom+ apartments.

4. Adjusted based on ratio of low-density between Town of Caledon and Region of Peel.

Note: Does not include Statistics Canada data classified as 'Other' - Value of 365

Note: Does not include institutional population



				Ac	tivity Rate						Employment				Employment
Period	Population	Primary	Work at Home	Industrial	Commercial/ Population Related	Institutional	Total	Primary	Work at Home	Industrial	Commercial/ Population Related	Institutional	No Fixed Place of Work ¹	Total	Excluding Work at Home & NFPOW
2001	50,595	0.01	0.05	0.14	0.08	0.04	0.32	335	2,780	6,915	4,235	2,170	2,200	18,635	13,655
2006	57,050	0.01	0.05	0.13	0.09	0.05	0.33	370	3,030	7,388	5,128	2,630	2,454	20,999	15,515
2011	59,460	0.01	0.06	0.13	0.10	0.06	0.36	410	3,323	7,856	6,208	3,594	2,737	24,128	18,068
Mid 2013	62,890	0.01	0.05	0.14	0.10	0.06	0.35	410	3,400	8,520	6,400	3,580	2,850	25,160	18,910
Mid 2023	87,800	0.00	0.05	0.22	0.11	0.05	0.43	420	4,200	19,060	9,960	3,970	3,600	41,210	33,410
Mid 2031	103,650	0.00	0.04	0.21	0.11	0.04	0.40	420	4,410	21,970	10,930	4,070	4,200	46,000	37,390
						Incrementa	al Change	Ð							
2001 - 2006	6,455	0.00	0.00	-0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	35	250	473	893	460	254	2,364	1,860
2006 - Mid 2013	5,840	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	40	370	1,133	1,273	950	396	4,161	3,395
Mid 2013 - Mid 2023	24,910	0.00	-0.01	0.08	0.01	-0.01	0.07	10	800	10,540	3,560	390	750	16,050	14,500
Mid 2013 - Mid 2031	40,760	0.00	-0.01	0.08	0.00	-0.02	0.05	10	1,010	13,450	4,530	490	1,350	20,840	18,480
						Annual A	Average								
2001 - 2006	1,291	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7	50	95	179	92	51	422	321
2006 - Mid 2013	834	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6	53	162	182	136	57	594	485
Mid 2013 - Mid 2023	2,491	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	80	1,054	356	39	75	1,605	1,450
Mid 2013 - Mid 2031	2,264	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	56	747	252	27	75	1,158	1,027

SCHEDULE 9a TOWN OF CALEDON EMPLOYMENT (INCLUDING EMPLOYEES WITH NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK) FORECAST, 2013 TO 2031

Source: Watson & Associates Economists Ltd., May, 2013.

1. Statistics Canada defines no fixed place of work (NFPOW) employees as "persons who do not go from home to the same work place location at the beginning of each shift". Such persons include building and landscape contractors, travelling salespersons, independent truck drivers, etc.

SCHEDULE 9b TOWN OF CALEDON EMPLOYMENT GROSS FLOOR AREA (GFA) FORECAST, 2013 TO 2031

			Employment		Gross	Gross Floor Area in Square Feet (Estimated) ¹					
Period	Primary	Commercial/ Primary Industrial Population Related		Institutional	Total	Industrial	Commercial/ Population Related	Institutional	Total		
Mid 2013	410	8,520	6,400	3,580	18,910						
Mid 2023	420	19,060	9,960	3,970	33,410						
Mid 2031	420	21,970	10,930	4,070	37,390						
			Increr	nental Change							
Mid 2013 - Mid 2023	10	10,540	3,560	390	14,500	14,752,800	1,958,000	273,000	16,983,800		
Mid 2013 - Mid 2031	10	13,450	4,530	490	18,480	18,826,800	2,491,500	343,000	21,661,300		
			Ann	ual Average							
Mid 2013 - Mid 2023	1	1,054	356	39	1,450	1,475,280	195,800	27,300	1,698,380		
Mid 2013 - Mid 2031	1	747	252	27	1,027	1,045,933	138,417	19,056	1,203,406		

Source: Watson & Associates Economists Ltd., May, 2013.

1. Square Foot Per Employee Assumptions

Industrial	1,400
Commercial/ Population Related	550
Institutional	700

SCHEDULE 9c TOWN OF CALEDON ESTIMATE OF THE ANTICIPATED AMOUNT, TYPE AND LOCATION OF NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT FOR WHICH DEVELOPMENT CHARGES CAN BE IMPOSED

DEVELOPMENT	TIMING	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	INSTITUTIONAL	TOTAL NON-RES	EMPLOYMENT
LOCATION		GFA S.F. ¹	GFA S.F.	GFA S.F.	GFA S.F.	INCREASE ²
Bolton	2013 - 2023	8,425,300	318,575	62,400	8,806,275	7,149
	2013 - 2031	10,751,000	405,378	78,400	11,234,778	9,119
Mayfield West	2013 - 2023	5,701,500	1,314,676	94,714	7,110,890	6,326
	2013 - 2031	7,275,000	1,672,888	119,000	9,066,888	8,062
Caledon East	2013 - 2023	-	237,488	83,279	320,767	551
	2013 - 2031	-	302,197	104,632	406,829	698
Tullamore	2013 - 2023	537,600	31,956	-	569,556	282
	2013 - 2031	686,400	40,663	-	727,063	360
Rural	2013 - 2023	88,400	55,305	32,607	176,312	192
	2013 - 2031	114,400	70,374	40,968	225,742	241
Town of Caledon	2013 - 2023	14,752,800	1,958,000	273,000	16,983,800	14,500
	2013 - 2031	18,826,800	2,491,500	343,000	21,661,300	18,480

Source: Watson & Associates Economists Ltd., May, 2013 1. Industrial Square Foot Per Employee Assumptions

1.	Industrial Square Foot Per Employee Assum		
	Bolton	1300	
	Mayfield West	1500	
	Tullamore	2400	
	Rural	2600	

2. Excluding Work at Home and No Fixed Place of Work.

SCHEDULE 10 TOWN OF CALEDON NON-RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION VALUE YEARS 2002 - 2011 (000's 2013 \$)

YEAR		Ind	ustrial			Comm	nercial			Instit	utional				「otal	
	New		Additions	Total	New	Improve	Additions	Total	New	Improve	Additions	Total	New	Improve	Additions	Total
2002	8,102	389	0	8,491	22,551	1,033	7,271	30,855	7,671	503	0	8,174	38,323	1,925	7,271	47,520
2003	9,036	7,082	1,272	17,390	12,857	3,393	0	16,250	14,585	7,038	566	22,189	36,477	17,513	1,839	55,829
2004	4,441	2,099	808	7,348	32,451	3,682	1,220	37,353	707	220	2,807	3,733	37,599	6,000	4,835	48,434
2005	2,653	2,782	586	6,022	15,405	1,532	451	17,388	2,979	535	1,114	4,628	21,037	4,849	2,151	28,038
2006	3,648	1,526	0	5,174	38,366	4,860	3,507	46,734	283	178	0	460	42,297	6,564	3,507	52,368
2007	1,956	4,265	854	7,074	78,998	16,129	7,606	102,733	0	2,249	19,917	22,166	80,954	22,643	28,377	131,973
2008	2,977	1,726	676	5,378	71,413	14,132	1,819	87,364	18,399	685	416	19,500	92,789	16,542	2,911	112,242
2009	3,955	2,065	0	6,020	24,944	13,434	13,630	52,008	26,947	1,012	6,284	34,243	55,846	16,512	19,914	92,271
2010	4,427	814	1,082	6,322	12,362	12,678	8,344	33,384	10,096	1,846	0	11,942	26,884	15,338	9,426	51,648
2011	47,664	1,529	0	49,193	11,458	4,507	0	15,965	10,000	807	0	10,807	69,122	6,843	0	75,965
Subtotal	88,857	24,277	5,277	118,412	320,805	75,381	43,850	440,035	91,665	15,073	31,103	137,842	501,328	114,731	80,230	696,289
Percent of Total	75%	21%	4%	100%	73%	17%	10%	100%	67%	11%	23%	100%	72%	16%	12%	100%
Average	8,886	2,428	528	11,841	32,080	7,538	4,385	44,004	9,167	1,507	3,110	13,784	50,133	11,473	8,023	69,629
% Breakdown				17.0%				63.2%				19.8%				100.0%

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATION, 64-001-XIB

Note: Inflated to year-end 2012 (January, 2013) dollars using Reed Construction Cost Index

SCHEDULE 11 TOWN OF CALEDON

EMPLOYMENT TO POPULATION RATIO BY MAJOR EMPLOYMENT SECTOR, 1991 TO 2006

			Ye	ar			Change		
		1991	1996	2001	2006	91-96	96-01	01-06	Comments
	Employment by industry								
1.0	Primary Industry Employment								Categories which relate to
1.1	All primary	1,025	1,015	860	715	-10	-155	-145	local land-based resources.
	Sub-total	1,025	1,015	860	715	-10	-155	-145	
2.0	Industrial and Other Employment								
2.1	Manufacturing	2,125	3,170	4,160	4,140	1,045	990	-20	Categories which relate
2.2	Wholesale trade	420	700	990	1,175	280	290	185	primarily to industrial land
2.3	Construction	1,520	845		1,255	-675	150	260	supply and demand.
2.4	Transportation, storage, communication and other utility	827	895	1,518	1,715	68	623	198	
	Sub-total	4,892	5,610	7,663	8,285	718	2,053	623	
3.0	Population Related Employment								
3.1	Retail trade	1,530	1,400	1,605	1,655	-130	205	50	Categories which relate
3.2	Finance, insurance, real estate operator and insurance agent	400	460	525	710		65	185	-
3.3	Business service	555	945		1,775		438	393	growth within the
3.4	Accommodation, food and beverage and other service	1,503	1,820	1,965	2,535	317	145	570	municipality.
	Sub-total	3,988	4,625	5,478	6,675	637	853	1,198	
		.,						,	
4.0	Institutional								
4.1	Government Service	535	760	480	490	225	-280	10	
4.2		1,040	1,480	1,955	2,380	440	475	425	
	Sub-total	1,575	2,240	2,435	2,870	665	195	435	
	Total Employment	11,480	13,490	16,435	18,545	2,010	2,945	2,110	
		11,400	10,490	10,400	10,040	2,510	2,040	2,110	
	Population	34,965	39,893	50,595	57,050	4,928	10,702	6,455	
		54,305	53,035	50,535	57,030	-,320	10,102	0,433	
	Employment to Population Ratio								
	Industrial and Other Employment	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.01	-0.01	
	Population Related Employment	0.14	0.14		0.13		-0.01	-0.01	
	Institutional Employment	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.12		-0.01	0.01	
	Primary Industry Employment	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.00	-0.01	0.00	
	Total	0.33	0.34	0.32	0.33	0.01	-0.01	0.00	

Source: Statistics Canada Employment by Place of Work

Note: 1996-2006 employment figures are classified by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code

APPENDIX B DEVELOPMENT CHARGE RECOVERABLE COST CALCULATIONS

B-1	Growth-related Studies	B-1
B-2	Fire	B-4
B-3	Parks	B-10
B-4	Indoor Recreation Facilities	B-15
B-5	Libraries	B-19
B-6	Public Works	B-23
B-7	Roads and Related	B-28
B-8	Animal Control	B-46
B-9	POA Court Facilities	B-49

APPENDIX B - DEVELOPMENT CHARGE RECOVERABLE COST CALCULATIONS

B-1 Growth-related Studies

B-1.1 DC Calculation Planning Period

2014-2023

B-1.2 Service Coverage and Capital Program

- Coverage: These growth-related studies are potentially applicable to virtually all Departments and Boards in the Town including Planning, Public Works, Fire, Parks and Recreation, Finance and Library.
- Capital Program: Includes designated masterplans, feasibility, design, and financing studies, including a minimum of two Development Charge Background Studies.

B-1.3 Local Service and Developer Contribution Policy

Variable, depending on the size and nature of the development area involved.

B-1.4 Level of Service Measurement

The study requirement is based on statutory requirements (e.g. the DCA), the requirements of the Town's Official Plan and overall capital spending levels.

B-1.5 Benefit to Existing Development Deduction

The percentage varies from nil, in the case of Development Charge Background studies, with virtually all in the range of 5 to 50%. The higher percentages are applicable to broader planning and policy studies with indirect growth-related purposes.

B-1.6 Post Period/Excess Capacity Deduction

In some cases, the studies involved, significantly address the needs of anticipated development beyond 2023. Where, as a result, the cost of such studies is larger than would otherwise be the case, and/or the primary focus of the study is on post 2023 development, a deduction has been provided in the DC calculation, for "post 2023 benefit". This deduction is smaller than what was provided in the 2009 DC calculation because:

- Five years of additional growth for the period to 2031, has been added to the end of the ten year planning period involved;
- As indicated above, the deduction has been largely established on a marginal cost basis and averaged across those studies which provide significant post period benefits.

The Town funded \$2,115,000 in study costs 2009-2014, primarily for South/Albion Bolton Urban Expansion (\$1,580,000) as well as Provincial Policy Conformity, Bolton Special Policy Area Update and several other projects. After deducting Benefit to Existing Development (\$275,739),

previous DC Reserve Fund draws (\$276,738), \$546,883 for post period capacity and \$30,469 for the statutory deduction, the remaining \$985,171 is recoverable from 2014-23 development charges. This covers post period capacity deductions that were previously interim funded by the Town from non-DC sources, but are now recoverable from DC revenue within the 2014-23 planning period.

B-1.7 Provision for Grants, Subsidies and Other Contributions

Any funding support has been netted from the costs for which DC funding is sought.

B-1.8 10% Statutory Deduction

A blended overall deduction of 3% has been used for all studies on the basis that 70% of the content of the studies overall will be directly or indirectly applicable for roads, storm drainage and fire, which do not require the 10% deduction.

B-1.9 Use of Existing Reserve Funds

The estimated December 31, 2013 uncommitted DC reserve fund balance has been netted in making the DC calculation for Studies, given the absence of an explicit per capita service level cap.

B-1.10 Residential vs. Non-Residential Split

Net growth-related study costs have been allocated between residential and non-residential development, based on the share of net population increase as a percentage of the sum of the net population and employment increase for the planning period. Based on the ten-year growth forecast, the allocation is approximately 63% residential and 37% non-residential.

i.e.:

24,910 net additional persons

24,910 net additional persons + 14,500 additional employees = 63% residential and 37% non-residential

INFRASTRUCTURE COSTS COVERED IN THE DC CALCULATION MUNICIPALITY: <u>TOWN OF CALEDON</u>

<u> </u>			2013			Less:		Less:	Poter	tial DC Recovera	ble Cost
Prj.	Increased Service Needs		Gross	Benefit to		Post 2023 Benefit		Other (e.g.	Net Costs		510 0001
No.	Attributable to	Timina	Capital	Existing				10% Statutory	Benefiting	Residential	Non-Residential
	Anticipated Development		Cost	Development/			Sub	Deduction) ²	New	Share	Share
	2014-2023		Estimate	U.E.C. ¹			Total	Deduction	Development	63%	37%
_	2014-2023		Estimate	0.E.C.			TOLAI		Development	03%	31%
-	Cost to be Incurred During Term of Proposed By-law										
	South-Albion Bolton Urban Expansion (3rd Leg)		400.000	20.000	5%	114.000	266.000	7.980	258.020	163.087	94.933
	Bolton Transportation Master Plan (2nd Leg)		80,000		50%	-	40,000	1,200	38,800	24,524	14,276
	OP Guidelines: Aggregate Policy		60,000		50%	-	30,000	900	29,100	18,393	10,707
	Bolton Commercial Policy Review Update		100,000		50%	-	50,000	1,500	48,500	30,656	17,844
-	Town-wide Employment Needs Study		100,000		50%		50,000	1,500	48,500	30,656	17,844
	Long Range Land-Use Implications of the GTA West Corridor		80.000		50%	12.000	28.000	840	27,160	17,167	9,993
-	Density Bonus Policy		50,000		5%	-	47,500	1,425	46,075	29,123	16,952
	Alton Village Study - Subject to Water Availability Study by the Region		125,000		5%	35,625	83,125	2,494	80.631	50,965	29,666
	OP 5 Year Review / PPC Exercise		500,000		50%		250,000	7,500	242,500	153,278	89,222
	Urban Boundary Expansions/Municipal Comprehensive Reviews		1,800,000		5%	513,000	1,197,000	35,910	1,161,090	733,894	427,196
	Community Improvement Plan - Alton		100,000		00%	-	-	-	-		
-	Heritage Designation Studies		100,000		25%	-	75,000	2,250	72,750	45,983	26,767
-	Heritage Conservation District Study - Alton		90,000		20%		45.000	1,350	43.650	27.590	16,060
-	Archaeological Master Plan		120,000		50%	-	60,000	1,800	58,200	36,787	21,413
-	Transportation Planning Studies		120,000		50%	-	50,000	1,800	48,500	30,656	17.844
-	Sustainability Initiatives		100,000		50% 25%	-	75,000	2,250	48,500	45,983	26,767
-	Comprehensive Zoning Bylaw Update		100,000		20%		50.000	1,500	48,500	43,983	17.844
-	SSMP's - Village Studies		500,000		5%	142,500	332,500	9,975	322,525	203,859	118,666
-	Victoria - Employment Expansion		900.000		5%	256,500	598,500	9,975 17,955	580,545	366.947	213.598
			,	- ,				,	,	, .	- 1
	Cultural Heritage Landscapes Inventory Update Built Heritage Inventory Update		40,000 90,000		25% 25%	-	30,000	900 2,025	29,100 65,475	18,393 41,385	10,707 24,090
-					25% 50%	-	67,500	2,025	48,500		24,090
	Cultural Heritage Master Plan		100,000			- 114,000	50,000			30,656	
	Settlement Area Boundary Expansion Studies		400,000		5%		266,000	7,980	258,020	163,087	94,933
	Bolton Heritage Conservation District Plan and Guidelines		75,000		25%	-	56,250	1,688	54,563	34,487	20,075
	Heritage Conservation District Study, Plan & Guidelines- Cheltenham		160,000		50%	-	80,000	2,400	77,600	49,049	28,551
	Snell's Hollow Secondary Plan		50,000		5%	-	47,500	1,425	46,075	29,123	16,952
	Housing Strategy		105,000 200.000		5% 10%	-	99,750 180.000	2,993 5,400	96,758 174,600	61,158 110.360	35,600
	Recreation and Parks Masterplan					-					64,240
	DC Background Study		125,000		0%	-	125,000	3,750	121,250	76,639	44,611
	Mayfield West II Studies		1,600,000		5%	456,000	1,064,000	31,920	1,032,080	652,350	379,730
	Partial Recovery of 2009-14 Town Funding of Post Period		1,838,262		15%	546,883	1,015,640	30,469	985,171	622,700	362,471
	Sub-total 2014-2018		10,188,262	1,588,489		2,190,508	6,409,265	192,278	6,216,987	3,929,590	2,287,397
	Cost to be Incurred Post By-law Term (I.e. beyond 2018)										
	OP 5 Year Review / PPC Exercise		500,000		50%	-	250,000	7,500	242,500	153,278	89,222
	Heritage Designation Studies		100,000		25%	-	75,000	2,250	72,750	45,983	26,767
	Transportation Planning Studies		125,000		50%	-	62,500	1,875	60,625	38,319	22,306
	OP Policy Implementation		125,000	,	10%	-	112,500	3,375	109,125	68,975	40,150
	General Zoning Bylaw Update		80,000		50%	-	40,000	1,200	38,800	24,524	14,276
	Review of Agriculture Policy (OPA 179)		100,000		50%	-	50,000	1,500	48,500	30,656	17,844
	OP Review		750,000		50%	112,500	262,500	7,875	254,625	160,942	93,683
	Recreation and Parks Masterplan		200,000		50%	-	100,000	3,000	97,000	61,311	35,689
	DC Background Study		125,000		0%	-	125,000	3,750	121,250	76,639	44,611
	Fire Master Plan		75,000		50%	-	37,500	1,125	36,375	22,992	13,383
	South Albion-Bolton Settlement Expansion Project		109,250		5%	-	103,788	3,114	100,674	63,633	37,041
	Mayfield West Phase 2 Completion		88,497		5%	25,222	58,850	1,766	57,085	36,082	21,003
	Provincial Policy Conformity Exercise		40,000		50%	-	20,000	600	19,400	12,262	7,138
	Comprehensive Zoning Bylaw Update		5,000		50%	-	2,500	75	2,425	1,533	892
	Bolton Transportation Master Plan / Transit Feasibility Study (2 Year)		20,000	-,	50%	-	10,000	300	9,700	6,131	3,569
	Bolton Special Policy Area Update		47,500		5%	-	45,125	1,354	43,771	27,667	16,105
	Intensification Strategy (P2G)		23,750		5%	-	22,563	677	21,886	13,833	8,052
	South Albion/Bolton Urban Expansion		1,282,500		5%	1,096,538	121,838	3,655	118,182	74,700	43,482
	Urban Boundary Expansion/Municipal Comprehensive Reviews		2,000,000	100,000	5%	570,000	1,330,000	39,900	1,290,100	815,437	474,663
	Sub-total beyond 2018		5,796,497	1,162,575		1,804,259	2,829,663	84,890	2,744,773	1,734,897	1,009,876
1 -	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$ 15.984.759	\$ 2.751.064 \$	_[\$ 3.994.767	\$ 9.238.928	\$ 277.168	\$ 8.961.760	\$ 5.664.487	\$ 3.297.273
	i otal Eolimatod Ouplini Oos		+ 10,004,109	÷ 2,101,004 Ø	-	• 0,004,707	- 3,230,320	÷ 211,100	÷ 0,301,730	+ 3,304,437	+ 3,231,213

¹ Uncommitted excess capacity and inclusive of post planning period capacity, where applicable

² A 3% deduction was made as it is assumed that 70% of the studies will be for roads, storm drainage and fire.

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]Studies C

SERVICE: Studies

B-3

B-2 Fire

B-2.1 DC Calculation Planning Period

2014-2023

B-2.2 Service Coverage and Capital Program

The capital program for Fire includes the construction of a training facility and a new Fire Station to be located between Bolton and Snelgrove with associated vehicles and equipment. In addition, expansions are planned for four of the existing stations. The remaining eligible capital program for the Town includes a new support unit and debenture costs for an aerial truck.

B-2.3 Local Service and Developer Contribution Policy

Not applicable

B-2.4 Level of Service Measurement

Separate schedules follow for Fire facilities (sq.ft. and cost/capita) and vehicles and equipment (number and cost per capita).

B-2.5 Benefit to Existing Development Deduction

Where a new station or vehicle is added or an existing station is expanded, existing areas which are now receiving service may benefit via improved response times. A deduction of 10 to 25% has been made to address this benefit, with the upper end of the range applicable to expanded stations where the amount of growth is proportionately low. A 25% deduction has also been made for the new training facility, as this will benefit both existing development and new growth.

B-2.6 Post Period/Excess Capacity Deduction

The 2023 DC-funded service level for Fire is within the City's 10-year average with the aerial debt cost applicable to the 2009 program. As a result, no post period capacity is involved.

B-2.7 Provision for Grants, Subsidies and Other Contributions

No grants, subsidies or other contributions are anticipated for any of the expenditures.

B-2.8 10% Statutory Deduction

The 10% statutory deduction is not applicable to the Fire Service and therefore no deduction has been made.

B-2.9 Use of Existing Reserve Funds

To be used for the 2009-2013 DC recoverable cost share of these DC projects.

B-2.10 Residential vs. Non-Residential Split

Net growth related costs have been allocated between residential and non-residential development, based on the share of net population increase as a percentage of the sum of the

net population and employment increase over the period. As noted in Section B-1, based on the ten year growth forecast, the allocation is 63% residential and 37% non-residential.

SERVICE: FIRE PROTECTION

COMPONENT: FIRE FACILITIES

Town of Caledon

Municipality: Level of Service Calculation Sheet

Contact : Unit Measure:

Square Feet of Building Area

Facility											Value
Name	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	(\$/s.f.)
Firehall No. 1 - Alton	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	220
Firehall No. 2 - Bolton	8,497	8,497	8,497	8,497	8,497	8,497	8,497	8,497	8,497	8,497	235
Firehall No. 3 - Caledon East	9,276	9,276	9,276	9,276	9,276	9,276	9,276	9,276	9,276	9,276	237
Firehall No. 4 - Cheltenham	2,149	4,575	4,575	4,575	4,575	4,575	4,575	4,575	4,575	4,575	406
Firehall No. 5 - Inglewood	5,677	5,677	5,677	5,677	5,677	5,677	5,677	5,677	5,677	5,677	211
Firehall No. 6 - Palgrave	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	396
Firehall No. 7 - Snelgrove	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	7,240	208
Firehall No. 8 - Mono Mills	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	2,860	220
Firehall No. 9 - Caledon Village	7,126	7,126	7,126	7,126	7,126	7,126	7,126	7,126	7,126	7,126	264
Portable					3,540	3,540	3,540	3,540	3,540	3,540	117
Fire Administration Building					ŗ		,		,	7,340	83
C C											
Total	47,105	49,531	49,531	49,531	53,071	53,071	53,071	53,071	53,071	61,851	248

Population	55,338	56,901	57,050	57,360	57,581	57,897	58,364	59,460	61,693	63,554
Per Capita Level of Service	0.85	0.87	0.87	0.86	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.89	0.86	0.97

10 Year Average	
Quantity (sq.ft./capita)	0.89
Quality (\$/sq.ft.)	248
Combined Quantity/Quality Level (\$/capita)	221

Maximum DC Amount (before deductions)	2013-2023
Forecast Net Population Increase	24,910
\$ per Capita	221
Eligible Amount	5,505,110

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]Studies C

B-6

SERVICE: FIRE PROTECTION COMPONENT: VEHICLES

Municipality:

Town of Caledon

Level of Service Calculation Sheet

Contact : Unit Measure:

Number of Vehicles

Vehicle											Value
Name	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	(\$/veh.)
Pumpers	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	7	7	500,000
Tankers	4	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	399,000
Pumper/Rescues	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	600,000
Pumper Aerial	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	750,000
Pumper Tankers	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	600,000
Tactical Unit 4x4	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	125,000
Command Unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	250,000
Vans	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	55,000
SUVs	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	60,000
Platform Aerial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1,500,000
Utility Vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	70,000
Fire Life Safety Trailer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	50,000
Utility Trailer	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	6,000
Tatal	26	26	26	25	26	27	27	40	40	40	452.026
Total	36	36	36	35	36	37	37	40	40	40	453,936
Population	55,338	56,901	57,050	57,360	57,581	57,897	58,364	59,460	61,693	63,554	
Level of Service (per 1,000 persons)	0.65	0.63	0.63	0.61	0.63	0.64	0.63	0.67	0.65	0.63	

10 Year Average	
Quantity	0.64
Quality (\$/vehicle)	453,936
Combined Quantity/Quality Level (\$/1,000)	290,519
Combined Quantity/Quality Level (\$ capita)	291

Maximum DC Amount (before deductions)	2013-2023
Forecast Net Population Increase	24,910
\$ per Capita	291
Eligible Amount	7,248,810

Vehicles valued at replacement value including equipment

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]Studies C

B-7

SERVICE: FIRE PROTECTION

COMPONENT: EQUIPMENT

Municipality: Level of Service Calculation Sheet Town of Caledon

Contact :

Unit Measure:

Number of equipment items

Road Type	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Value (\$/item)
Auto-extracation Oxygen Cylinders Ventilators, Defib, Suction, Pulse SCBA Equipped Fire fighters (eg. Bunker gear, pagers, etc.) SCBA Cyliners Port-A-Pump, K12, Generators, Bullet Saw, Fans Hose Appliances Compressor Radios	14 54 20 150 235 402 9.0 9.0 9.0 0.0 9.0	13 54 20 150 240 9.0 9.0 9.0 0.0 9.0	11 54 21 150 245 402 9.0 9.0 0.0 9.0	11 54 21 150 250 402 9.0 9.0 0.0 9.0	12 54 22 150 255 402 9.0 9.0 0.0 9.0	12 0 25 150 255 402 9.0 9.0 1.0 9.0	12 0 25 150 255 402 9.0 9.0 2.0 9.0	12 0 25 150 255 402 9.0 9.0 2.0 9.0	12 0 25 150 255 402 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0	12 0 25 150 255 402 9.0 9.0 2.0 9.0	53,000 5,000 15,000 6,000 1,200 25,000 50,000 60,000 90,000
Total	902	906	910	915	922	872	873	873	873	873	5,939
Population Level of Service (per 1,000 persons)	55,338 16.30	56,901 15.92	57,050 15.95	57,360 15.95	57,581 16.01	57,897 15.06	58,364 14.96	59,460 14.68	61,693 14.15	63,554 13.74	

10 Year Average	
Quantity (item/1,000 persons)	15.27
Quality (\$/item)	5,939
Combined Quantity/Quality level (\$/1,000)	90,689
Combined Quantity/Quality level (\$/capita)	91

Maximum DC Amount (before deductions)	2013-2023
Forecast Net Population Increase	24,910
\$ per capita	91
Eligible Amount	2,266,810

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]fire equipment

MUNICIPALITY:

TOWN OF CALEDON

INFRASTRUCTURE COSTS COVERED IN THE DC CALCULATION

SERVICE:

FIRE

			2013					Less:		Pot	ential DC Recoverable (Cost
Prj. No.	Increased Service Needs Attributable to Anticipated Development 2014-2023	Timing	Gross Capital Cost Est.	Ineligible re: Level of Service	Eligible Increase in Need	Benefit to Existing Development/ U.E.C. ¹		Grants, Subsidies & Other Contributions Attrib. to New Development	Sub Total	Net Costs Benefiting New Development	Residential Share 63%	Non-Residential Share 37%
	Already Constructed											
	Aerial Truck Debt (incl. interest)		865,469 2		865,469	N/A ³			865,469	865,469	547,040	318,429
	Cost to be Incurred During Term of Proposed By-law											
	Addition to Caledon Village Fire Station	2018	600,000		600,000	60,000	10%		540,000	540,000	341,319	198,681
	Fire Training Facility	2016	2,500,000		2,500,000	625,000	25%		1,875,000	1,875,000	1,185,137	689,863
	New Emergency Support Unit	2015	600,000		600,000	60,000	10%		540,000	540,000	341,319	198,687
	Addition to Palgrave Fire Station	2015	600,000		600,000	150,000	25%		450,000	450,000	284,433	165,567
	Addition to Mono Mills Fire Station	2017	600,000		600,000	150,000	25%		450,000	450,000	284,433	165,567
	Addition to Alton Fire Station	2016	600,000		600,000	60,000	10%		540,000	540,000	341,319	198,681
	Additional Fire Station between Snelgrove & Bolton	2014-15	5,700,000		5,700,000	570,000	10%		5,130,000	5,130,000	3,242,535	1,887,465
	New Pumper/Tanker Vehicle - New Station	TBD	600,000		600,000	60,000	10%		540,000	540,000	341,319	198,681
	New Pumper/Quint Vehicle - New Station	2018-19	1,000,000		1,000,000	100,000	10%		900,000	900,000	568,866	331,134
	Equipment - New Station	2018-19	1,100,000		1,100,000	110,000	10%		990,000	990,000	625,752	364,248
	Cost to be Incurred Post By-law Term (I.e. beyond 2018)											
	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$ 14,765,469	\$-	\$ 14,765,469	\$ 1,945,000		\$-	\$ 12,820,469	\$ 12,820,469	\$ 8,103,473	\$ 4,716,996

¹ Uncommitted excess capacity and inclusive of post planning period capacity, where applicable

Eligible <u>Amount</u> 5,505,110 7,248,810

2,266,810 15,020,730

Service	
Facilities Vehicles Equipment	

² \$641,088 principal + \$224,381 interest

³ Truck was 10% tax funded

B-3 Parks

B-3.1 DC Calculation Planning Period

2014-2023

B-3.2 Service Coverage and Capital Program

Projects included in the DC calculation are directed toward developing Neighbourhood, Community, District and Special Purpose parkland, as well as expanding the Town's trail system and providing additional facilities such as playing fields in existing parks.

B-3.3 Local Service and Developer Contribution Policy

With respect to parkland dedications, it is expected that landowners, as part of their subdivision agreements will be responsible for providing lands that is finished grade, with top soil, the provision of underground services, fencing and seeding.

B-3.4 Level of Service Measurement

Separate schedules follow for developed parkland (acres and cost/capita) and developed trails (km and cost of trails and bikeways/capita). A portion of the level of service cap has been reallocated to Indoor Recreation Facilities, where it is needed.

B-3.5 Benefit to Existing Development Deduction

In determining the deduction for benefit to existing development, consideration was given to the nature of the facility, the amount of new development within the anticipated catchment area and the extent to which the project's timing has been delayed (while development has proceeded). The following deductions were applied:

- Nil hard ball diamonds in Bolton, soccer lighting in Caledon East and Neighbourhood Parks in Mayfield West;
- 5% all other Neighbourhood Parks, Community Parks in Mayfield West and Caledon East and a Parkette in Cheltenham;
- 10% a District Park, Special Purpose Parks in Mayfield West and Caledon East and Community Parks in Bolton;
- 15% trail development and a Tournament Sports Park in Mayfield West.

B-3.6 Post Period/Excess Capacity Deduction

The capital program has been sized to remain within the average service level required to meet the needs of growth over the next ten years.

B-3.7 Provision for Grants, Subsidies and Other Contributions

No grants, subsidies or other contributions are anticipated for the projects involved.

B-3.8 10% Statutory Deduction

A 10% deduction has been made from the DC recoverable costs pursuant to s.s.5(1)8 of the DCA.

B-3.9 Use of Existing Reserve Funds

Existing reserve funds will be allocated toward the portion of project costs deducted as benefit to existing development, in order to address the needs of development 2009-13, that funded the reserve fund balance.

B-3.10 Residential vs. Non-Residential Split

Residents of the Town of Caledon are the primary users of parks facilities in the Town; however it is recognized that a small portion of the users are persons employed in the Town or are visitors. On this basis, the residential share of the growth related need is established as 95%, with the balance allocated to non-residential development.

SERVICE: PARKS

COMPONENT: PARKLAND DEVELOPMENT

Municipality:

Town of Caledon

Level of Service Calculation Sheet

Contact :

Unit Measure:

Acres of Parkland

Park Classification and Facilities	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Value ¹ (\$/acre)
Community and District Parks	188.0	190.0	191.5	192.5	192.5	201.5	206.5	206.5	211.5	226.5	180,000
Neighbourhood Parks	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.0	70.0	70.0	72.0	72.0	300,000
Local (sub-neighbourhood) parks/parkettes Concrete Skatepark, North Hill Park	37.6	37.6	37.8	37.8 1.0	37.8 1.0	38.8 1.0	38.8 1.0	38.8 1.0	38.8 1.0	38.8 1.0	500,000 500,000
Subtotal (ac)	293.6	295.6	297.3	299.3	299.3	309.3	316.3	316.3	323.3	338.3	\$247,250
Population	55,338	56,901	57,050	57,360	57,581	57,897	58,364	59,460	61,693	63,554	,
Service Level/1,000 persons	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3]

10 Year Average	
Quantity (ac/1,000)	5.28
Quality (\$/acre)	247,250
Combined Quantity/Quality (\$/1,000 persons)	1,305,480
Combined Quantity/Quality (\$/capita)	1,305

Maximum DC Amount (before deductions)	2013-2023
Forecast Net Population Increase	24,910
\$ per 1,000 persons	1,305
Eligible Amount	32,507,550

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]Fire C

SERVICE: PARKS

COMPONENT: PARKLAND DEVELOPMENT (TRAILS)

Municipality: Level of Service Calculation Sheet Town of Caledon

Contact :

Unit Measure:

Kilometres of trail

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Value ¹ (\$/km)
Developed Trails	43.2	43.2	45.2	45.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	117,040
Trailway Bridge, Hwy. 10			0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1,064,000
Subtotal (ac)	43.2	43.2	45.4	45.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	\$120,366
Population	55,338	56,901	57,050	57,360	57,581	57,897	58,364	59,460	61,693	63,554	
Service Level/1,000 persons	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	

10 Year Average	
Quantity (km/1,000)	0.78
Quality (\$/km)	120,366
Combined Quantity/Quality (\$/1,000 persons)	93,885
Combined Quantity/Quality (\$/capita)	94

Maximum DC Amount (before deductions)	2013-2023
Forecast Net Population Increase	24,910
\$ per capita	94
Eligible Amount	2,341,540

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]Fire C

B-13

MUNICIPALITY:

INFRASTRUCTURE COSTS COVERED IN THE DC CALCULATION TOWN OF CALEDON

SERVICE:

PARK DEVELOPMENT

			2013					Less:		Less:	Potenti	al DC Recoverat	ole Cost
Prj. No.	Increased Service Needs Attributable to Anticipated Development 2014-2023	Timing	Gross Capital Cost Estimate	Ineligible re: Level of Service	Eligible Increase in Need	Benefit to Existing Development/ U.E.C. ¹		Grants, Subsidies & Other Contributions Attrib. to New Development	Sub Total	Other (e.g. 10% Statutory Deduction)	Net Costs Benefiting New Development	Residential Share 95%	Non-Residential Share 5%
	Cost to be Incurred During Term of Proposed By-law												
	Hardball Diamonds (2) - Bolton	2014-18	1,000,000		1,000,000	-	0%		1,000,000	100,000	900,000	855,000	45,000
	Soccer Field Lighting - Caledon East	2014-18	200,000		200,000	-	0%		200,000	20,000	180,000	171,000	9,000
	Special Purpose Parks (2) - Caledon East	2014-18	700,000		700,000	70,000	10%		630,000	63,000	567,000	538,650	28,350
	Neighbourhood Park - Caledon East	2014-18	300,000		300,000	15,000	5%		285,000	28,500	256,500	243,675	12,825
	Community Parks (10 acres) (2) - Mayfield West	2014-18	2,000,000		2,000,000	100,000	5%		1,900,000	190,000	1,710,000	1,624,500	85,500
	Neighbourhood Parks (1 Acre) (2) - Mayfield West	2014-18	600,000		600,000	-	0%		600,000	60,000	540,000	513,000	27,000
	Neighbourhood Park - Alton	2014-18	300,000		300,000	15,000	5%		285,000	28,500	256,500	243,675	12,825
	District Park (50 acres) - Town Wide	2014-18	6,000,000		6,000,000	600,000	10%		5,400,000	540,000	4,860,000	4,617,000	243,000
	Trail Development - Town Wide (North-South Trail Route)	2014-18	798,000		798,000	119,700	15%		678,300	67,830	610,470	579,947	30,524
	Cost to be Incurred Post By-law Term (I.e. beyond 2018)												
	Community Parks (5 acres) (2) - Bolton	2019-2023	2,000,000		2,000,000	200,000	10%		1,800,000	180,000	1,620,000	1,539,000	81,000
	Community Parks (5 acres) (2) - Caledon East	2019-2023	2,000,000		2,000,000	100,000	5%		1,900,000	190,000	1,710,000	1,624,500	85,500
	Neighbourhod Park (1 acre) - Mayfield West II	2019-2023	300,000		300,000	-	0%		300,000	30,000	270,000	256,500	13,500
	Neighbourhood Park (1 acre) - Bolton	2019-2023	300,000		300,000	-	0%		300,000	30,000	270,000	256,500	13,500
	Community Park (5 Acres) - Mayfield West II	2019-2023	1,000,000		1,000,000	50,000	5%		950,000	95,000	855,000	812,250	42,750
	Tournament Sports Park (15 Acres) - Mayfield West II by Rec Facility	2019-2023	2,000,000		2,000,000	300,000	15%		1,700,000	170,000	1,530,000	1,453,500	76,500
	Special Purpose Park - Mayfield West II	2019-2023	500,000		500,000	50,000	10%		450,000	45,000	405,000	384,750	20,250
	Parkette - Cheltenham	2019-2023	180,000		180,000	9,000	5%		171,000	17,100	153,900	146,205	7,695
	Trail Development - Town Wide (North-South Trail Route)	2019-2023	798,000		798,000	119,700	15%		678,300	67,830	610,470	579,947	30,524
	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$ 20,976,000	\$ -	\$ 20,976,000	\$ 1,748,400		\$-	\$ 19,227,600	\$ 1,922,760	\$ 17,304,840	\$ 16,439,598	\$ 865,242

¹ Uncommitted excess capacity and inclusive of post planning period capacity, where applicable

<u>Service</u> Parkland Trails Unused service level capacity Eligible <u>Amount</u> 32,507,550 2,341,540 (<u>4,329,130)</u> 30,519,960 (<u>9,543,960)</u> (transferred from Parks to Recreation) 20,976,000

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]Fire C

B-4 Indoor Recreation Facilities

B-4.1 DC Calculation Planning Period

2014-2023

B-4.2 Service Coverage and Capital Program

The program consists of the following major projects – Mayfield West Facilities 1 and 2, Caledon East Phase 3 and an expansion to the Mayfield Recreation Complex to provide two additional pads and two community rooms.

B-4.3 Local Service and Developer Contribution Policy

Not applicable

B-4.4 Level of Service Measurement

A schedule follows for indoor recreation facilities (sq.ft. and cost/capita).

B-4.5 Benefit to Existing Development Deduction

Generally, the provision of additional floor space of recreation facilities at a level that is within the allowable service level cap (e.g. \$/capita of recreation space), would have limited benefit to existing development as it simply assists in maintaining the Town's service level. Every new facility will result in shifts in terms of which users patronize which particular service locations, but if the overall amount of service available per capita doesn't increase, then existing users haven't benefited in that regard. A deduction of 5% has been applied in order to reflect the benefit to existing development of improved access and range of facilities.

B-4.6 Post Period/Excess Capacity Deduction

The capital program has been sized to remain within the average service level required to meet the needs of growth over the next ten years. A significant portion of the cost for the Mayfield West facilities that has been deducted as beyond service level cap is intended to meet the needs of growth beyond the ten year period and can be recovered in future DC by-laws.

B-4.7 Provision for Grants, Subsidies and Other Contributions

No grants, subsidies or other contributions are anticipated for any of the expenditures.

B-4.8 10% Statutory Deduction

A 10% deduction has been made from the DC recoverable costs pursuant to s.s.5(1)8 of the DCA.

B-4.9 Use of Existing Reserve Funds

Existing reserve funds will be allocated toward the portion of project costs that have been determined to be beyond the service level cap (ineligible re level of service) and in some cases, the portion deducted as benefit to existing development, in order to address the needs of development 2009-13, that funded the reserve fund balance.

B-4.10 Residential vs. Non-Residential Split

Residents of the Town of Caledon are the primary users of parks and recreation facilities in the Town; however it is recognized that a small portion of the users are persons employed in the Town or are visitors. On this basis, the residential share of the growth related need is established as 95%, with the balance allocated to non-residential development.

SERVICE: RECREATION

COMPONENT: FACILITIES

Town of Caledon

Municipality: Level of Service Calculation Sheet

Contact :

Square Feet of	Building Area
----------------	---------------

Unit Measure:

B-17

Facility			I								Value '	Weight	ed Average
Name	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	(\$/s.f.)	Sq.Ft.	Cost
Albion Bolton Arena	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	231	280,000	\$64,680,000
Albion Bolton Community Centre	29,748	29,748	29,748	29,748	29,748	29,748	29,748	29,748	29,748	29,748	287	297,480	\$85,376,760
Alton Optimist Hall	5,090	5,090	5,090	5,090	5,090	5,090	5,090	5,090	5,090	5,090	272	50,900	\$13,844,800
Belfountain Community Hall	2,994	2,994	2,994	2,994	2,994	2,994	2,994	2,994	2,994	2,994	243	29,940	\$7,275,420
Bolton Kinsmen	1,437	1,437	1,437	1,437	1,437	1,437	1,437	1,437	1,437	1,437	259	14,370	\$3,721,830
Caledon Centre for Recreation and Wellness	44,962	44,962	44,962	67,540	67,540	67,540	67,540	67,540	79,983	79,983	364	632,550	\$230,248,200
Caledon Community Complex	16,118	16,118	16,118	54,516	54,516	54,516	91,543	91,543	91,543	91,543	272	578,074	\$157,236,128
Caledon Pool	6,471	6,471	6,471	6,471	6,471	6,471	6,471	6,471	6,471	6,471	349	64,710	\$22,583,790
Caledon Village Place	6,442	6,442	6,442	6,442	6,442	6,442	6,442	6,442	6,442	6,442	243	64,420	\$15,654,060
Cheltenham Hall	1,188	2,269	2,269	2,269	2,269	2,269	2,269	2,269	2,269	2,269	272	21,609	\$5,877,648
Inglewood Community Centre	9,182	9,182	9,182	9,182	9,182	9,182	9,182	9,182	9,182	9,182	272	91,820	\$24,975,040
Lloyd Wilson Arena	24,423	24,423	24,423	24,423	24,423	24,423	24,423	24,423	24,423	24,423	216	244,230	\$52,753,680
Mayfield Recreation Complex	79,696	79,696	79,696	79,696	79,696	79,696	79,696	79,696	79,696	79,696	292	796,960	\$232,712,320
Old Caledon Township Hall	5,820	5,820	5,820	5,820	5,820	5,820	5,820	5,820	5,820	5,820	272	58,200	\$15,830,400
Valleywood Community Room			1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	506	12,000	\$6,072,000
Victoria Parks Community Centre	2,822	2,822	2,822	2,822	2,822	2,822	2,822	2,822	2,822	2,822	528	28,220	\$14,900,160
Volunteer Portable	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600						228	18,000	\$4,104,000
Senior Centre - Rotary								6,000	6,000	6,000	289	18,289	\$5,285,521
Melville White Church	1,485	1,485	1,485	1,485	1,485	1,485	1,485	1,485	1,485	1,485	133	14,850	\$1,975,050
St.Andrew's Stone Church	1,315	1,315	1,315	1,315	1,315	1,315	1,315	1,315	1,315	1,315	149	13,150	\$1,959,350
Total	270,793	271,874	273,374	334,350	334,350	330,750	367,777	373,777	386,220	386,220	\$290	3,329,772	\$967,066,157
													\$290
Population	55,338	56,901	57,050	57,360	57,581	57,897	58,364	59,460	61,693	63,554			
Per Capita Level of Service	4.89	4.78	4.79	5.83	5.81	5.71	6.30	6.29	6.26	6.08			

10 Year Average	
Quantity	5.67
Quality (\$/sq.ft.)	290
Combined Quantity/Quality Level (\$/capita)	1644

Maximum DC Amount (before deductions)	2013-2023		
Forecast Net Population Increase	24,910		
\$ per Capita	1644		_
Eligible Amount	40,952,040	41,975,841	+ 2.5% to reflect legislative requirement for accessibility.

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]rec facility

INFRASTRUCTURE COSTS COVERED IN THE DC CALCULATION

MUNICIPALITY:

TOWN OF CALEDON

	SERVICE:	Recreation											
			2013					Less:		Less:	Poten	tial DC Recoverab	le Cost
Prj. No.	Increased Service Needs Attributable to	Timing	Gross Capital	Ineligible re: Level of Service/Post	Eligible Increase	Benefit to Existing		Grants, Subsidies & Other Contributions		Other (e.g. 10% Statutory	Net Costs Benefiting	Residential	Non-Residentia
	Anticipated Development 2014-2023		Cost Estimate	Period Capacity	in Need	Development/ U.E.C. ¹		Attrib. to New Development	Sub Total	Deduction)	New Development	Share 95%	Share 5%
	Cost to be Incurred During Term of Proposed By-law												
	Mayfield West Facilities 1 & 2	2014-23	52,800,000	21,880,199	30,919,801	1,545,990	5%		29,373,811	2,937,381	26,436,430	25,114,608	1,321,82
	Caledon East Phase 3	2014-23	8,000,000	21,000,133	8,000,000		5%		7,600,000	760,000	6,840,000	6,498,000	342,00
	Mayfield Recreation Complex Expansion	2018	12,600,000		12,600,000		5%		11,970,000	1,197,000	10,773,000	10,234,350	538,65
	(2nd pad plus 2 community rooms)		,,		,,	,			,	.,,	,,	,,,	,
	Cost to be Incurred Post By-law Term (I.e. beyond 2018)												
						-			-	-	-	-	
									-	-	-	-	
		+											
		+											
	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$ 73,400,000	\$ 21,880,199	\$ 51,519,801	\$ 2,575,990		\$ -	\$ 48,943,811	\$ 4,894,381	\$ 44,049,430	\$ 41,846,958	\$ 2,202,47
	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$ 73,400,000	\$ 21,880,199	\$ 51,519,801	\$ 2,575,990		\$-	\$ 48,943,811	\$ 4,894,381	\$ 44,049,430)	\$ 41,846,958

¹ Inclusive of uncommitted excess capacity, where applicable

Eligible Amount Service Recreation 41,975,841 Unused Parks & Trails Service Level Cap Room

9,543,960

51,519,801

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]rec facility

B-18

B-5 Libraries

B-5.1 DC Calculation Planning Period

2014-2023

B-5.2 Service Coverage and Capital Program

The capital program for Libraries includes a new branch in Mayfield West with associated collection and improvements for the Bolton Branch.

B-5.3 Local Service and Developer Contribution PoliCy

Not applicable.

B-5.4 Level of Service Measurement

Separate schedules follow for Library facilities (sq.ft. and cost/capita) and materials (items and cost/capita).

B-5.5 Benefit to Existing Development Deduction

A 5% deduction for benefit to existing development has been applied to each of the library projects to recognize that while the additional floor space and materials planned to be funded from development charges will simply maintain current service level, the new branch and improvements to the existing branch may result in some increase in convenience and service levels for some users.

B-5.6 Post Period/Excess Capacity Deduction

The gross capital costs of the projects have been reduced to remain within the allowable service level cap to meet the needs of new development over the next ten years with a post period capacity provision made of up to \$2.3 million.

5.7 Provision for Grants, Subsidies and Other Contributions

No grants, subsidies or other contributions are anticipated for the DC funded expenditures.

B-5.8 10% Statutory Deduction

A 10% deduction has been made from the DC recoverable costs pursuant to s.s.5(1)8 of the DCA.

B-5.9 Use of Existing Reserve Funds

To be used for the 2009-2013 DC recoverable costs of future DC projects.

B-5.10 Residential vs. Non-Residential Split

Residential users are the main beneficiaries of the library, however, some businesses and other non-residential uses benefit from this service. Thus, the net costs benefiting new development have been allocated 95% to residential and 5% to non-residential, consistent with standard practice.

SERVICE: LIBRARY

COMPONENT: FACILITIES

Municipality: Service Standard Calculation Sheet

Town of Caledon

Contact : Unit Measure:

Square Feet of Building Area

Facility											Value '
Name	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	(\$/s.f.)
Bolton	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	340
Alton	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	281
Belfountain	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	186
Caledon Village	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	281
Caledon East	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	281
Inglewood	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	281
Margaret Dunn Valleywood (Mayfield West)	3,600	3,600	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	297
Total	41,450	41,450	42,750	42,750	42,750	42,750	42,750	42,750	42,750	42,750	314

Population	55,338	56,901	57,050	57,360	57,581	57,897	58,364	59,460	61,693	63,554
Per Capita Level of Service	0.75	0.73	0.75	0.75	0.74	0.74	0.73	0.72	0.69	0.67

10 Year Average	
Quantity	0.73
Quality (\$/sq.ft.)	314
Combined Quantity/Quality (\$/capita)	229

Maximum DC Amount (before deductions)	2013-2023]
Forecast Net Population Increase	24,910	
\$ per Capita	229	
Eligible Amount	5,704,390	5,847,000 + 2.5% to reflect legislative requirement for acces

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]rec facility

COMPONENT: COLLECTION

Municipality: Level of Service Calculation Sheet

SERVICE: LIBRARY

Town of Caledon

Contact: Unit Measure:

Items of Library Resources

ltem Name	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Value ' (\$/item)
Books	130,057	128,562	128,428	127,298		128,779		128,320	128,731	126,192	(\$/item) 47
	,	,	,	'	127,207	,	128,500	'	,		
Periodicals	1,967	2,022	2,515	2,679	2,517	2,531	2,510	2,300	2,150	2,008	45
Newspapers	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	120
Audio Material (handicapped)	1,701	1,701	1,701	1,701	1,701	1,701	1,701	1,701	1,701	1,701	100
Audio Cassettes	3,101	2,614	2,254	2,197	1,964	2,089	2,111	3,212	3,823	4,641	35
Video Cassettes	7,290	7,016	7,143	6,945	7,129	7,287	7,543	7,935	8,244	8,831	30
Computer Software	705	750	569	508	475	434	432	275	180	138	101
Multi-Media Kits	775	1,297	2,362	3,309	3,913	3,912	3,922	2,502	1,733	338	60
E-Book Subscriptions	1	1	_,00_	0,000	1	1	1	_,	.,. 00	1	11,636
Total	145,619	143,985	144,995	144,660	144,929	146,756	146,742	146,268	146,585	143,872	47
Population	55,338	56,901	57,050	57,360	57,581	57,897	58,364	59,460	61,693	63,554	
Per Capita Level of Service	2.63	2.53	2.54	2.52	2.52	2.53	2.51	2.46	2.38	2.26	

10 Year Average	
Quantity	2.49
Quality (\$/item)	47
Combined Quantity/Quality Level (\$/capita)	117

Maximum DC Amount (before deductions)	2013-2023
Forecast Net Population Increase	24,910
\$ per Capita	117
Eligible Amount	2,914,470

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]library collect

B-21

INFRASTRUCTURE COSTS COVERED IN THE DC CALCULATION

MUNICIPALITY:

TOWN OF CALEDON

SERVICE:

Library

		[2013				Less:		Less:	Pot	ential DC Recoverable	Cost
Prj. No.	Increased Service Needs Attributable to Anticipated Development 2014-2023	Timing	Gross Capital Cost Estimate	Ineligible re: Level of Service ¹	Eligible Increase in Need	Benefit to Existing Development/ U.E.C.	Grants, Subsidies & Other Contributions Attrib. to New Development	Sub Total	Other (e.g. 10% Statutory Deduction)	Net Costs Benefiting New Development	Residential Share 95%	Non-Residential Share 5%
-												
	Cost to be Incurred During Term of Proposed By-law											
	Bolton Branch	2018	400,000	75,501	324,499	16,225 5%		308,274	30,827	277,447	263,574	13,872
\vdash	Mayfield West Branch	2015-2018	9,900,000	1,868,653	8,031,347	401,567 5%		7,629,780	762,978	6,866,802	6,523,462	343,340
	Mayfield West Branch - Materials	2017-2018	500,000	94,376	405,624	20,281 5%		385,342	38,534	346,808	329,468	17,340
	Cost to be Incurred Post By-law Term (I.e.											
	<u>beyond 2018)</u>											
-												
\vdash												
	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$ 10,800,000	\$ 2,038,530	\$ 8,761,470	\$ 438,073	\$-	\$ 8,323,396	\$ 832,340	\$ 7,491,057	\$ 7,116,504	\$ 374,553

¹ Inclusive of post planning period capacity, where applicable

 Service
 Eligible

 Amount
 Amount

 Facilities
 5,847,000

 Collections
 2,914,470

 8,761,470
 8,761,470

 2 25,000 sq.ft. X 314/sq.ft. = 7,850,000 + 1.5 million for land and furniture.

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]library collect

B-22

B-6 Public Works

B-6.1 DC Calculation Planning Period

2014-2023

B-6.2 Service Coverage and Capital Program

The capital program for Public Works includes vehicles and public works space. The Town is planning to consolidate its works facilities at an expanded, consolidated facility between Bolton and Mayfield West. As a portion of this project involves the replacement of existing space elsewhere, only a portion of the cost applicable to the creation of additional capacity to accommodate growth has been included in the Eligible Increase in Need.

The Town anticipates acquiring a number of additional Public Works vehicles to meet the needs of new development. These vehicles include tandem plows/sanders, 5-tonne trucks, graders, wheel loaders and ½-tonne pickups.

B-6.3 Local Service and Developer Contribution Policy

Not applicable.

B-6.4 Level of Service Measurement

Separate schedules follow for \$ value of vehicles/capita and Works buildings (sq.ft. and cost/ capita).

B-6.5 Benefit to Existing Development Deduction

For the Operations Centre expansion portion and Public Works vehicles, no deduction has been made for benefit to existing development as the service level is unchanged for the eligible increase in need.

B-6.6 Post Period/Excess Capacity Deduction

The gross project costs have been reduced to remain within the eligible service level cap to meet the needs of new development over the next ten years with a post period benefit provision made of \$14.3 million.

B-6.7 Provision for Grants, Subsidies and Other Contributions

Not applicable.

B-6.8 10% Statutory Deduction

This is considered to be a service "related to roads" for which there is no 10% deduction required.

B-6.9 Use of Existing Reserve Funds

To be used to fund the 2009-2013 DC recoverable cost of future DC projects.

B-6.10 Residential vs. Non-Residential Split

Net growth related costs have been allocated between residential and non-residential development based on the share of net population increase as a percentage of the sum of the net population and employment increase for the planning period. For the 2014-2031 planning period, the residential allocation is 40,760 population growth \div 40,760 population growth + 18,480 employment growth = 68.8% residential share.

SERVICE: WORKS DEPARTMENT

SERVICE: FACILITIES

Town of Caledon

Municipality: Level of Service Calculation Sheet

Contact : Unit Measure:

Square Metres of Building Area

Facility Name	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Value ' (\$/s.m.)
Yard 1 - Castlederg Yard 1 - Salt Dome/Trailer Yard 2 - Quarry Road Yard 2 - Salt Dome Yard 3 - Columbia Way/50 Yard 3 - Salt Dome	715 1,505 1,569 790 400 121	715 1,505 1,569 790 400 121	835 1,505 1,569 790 400 121	835 1,505 1,569 790 400 121	835 1,505 1,569 790 400 121	1,319 1,505 1,569 790 479 121	1,319 1,505 1,569 790 479 121	1,319 1,505 1,569 790 479 121	1,319 1,505 1,569 790 479 121	1,319 1,505 1,569 790 479 121	1,834 200 1,834 200 1,834 200
Total	5,100	5,100	5,220	5,220	5,220	5,783	5,783	5,783	5,783	5,783	1,113

Population	55,338	56,901	57,050	57,360	57,581	57,897	58,364	59,460	61,693	63,554
Per Capita Level of Service	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09

10 Year Average	
Quantity	0.09
Quality (\$/sq.m.)	1,113
Combined Quantity/Quality Level (\$/capita)	\$100

Maximum DC Amount (before deductions)	2013-2031
Forecast Net Population Increase	40,760
\$ per Capita	\$100
Eligible Amount	\$4,076,000

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]library collect

B-25

SERVICE: WORKS DEPARTMENT

COMPONENT: WORKS FLEET

Municipality:
Level of Service Calculation Sheet

Town of Caledon

Contact :

Unit Measure:

Value of Vehicles/Equipment

Equipment	0004	2005	2000	2007	2000	2000	2010	2014	2012	2042	Value
Name	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	(\$/item)
Works Fleet Value (000's \$) ¹	11,257	11,257	10,676	10,676	10,542	8,274	8,940	9,248	9,290	10,129	
	11,257	11,257	10,676	10,676	10,542	8,274	8,940	9,248	9,290	10,129	n/a
Population	55 338	56 901	57 050	57 360	57 581	57 897	58 364	59 460	61 693	63 554	

Population	55,338	56,901	57,050	57,360	57,581	57,897	58,364	59,460	61,693	63,554	
Level of Service (per capita)	203.42	197.83	187.13	186.12	183.08	142.91	153.18	155.53	150.58	159.38	

10 Year Average	
Quantity (items per 1,000 persons)	n/a
Quality (\$/item)	n/a
Combined Quantity/Quality level (\$/capita)	171.92

Maximum DC Amount (before deductions)	2013-2031
Forecast Net Population Increase	40,760
\$ per capita	172
Eligible Amount	7,007,459

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]library collect

B-27

INFRASTRUCTURE COSTS COVERED IN THE DC CALCULATION

MUNICIPALITY: SERVICE:

Public Works

TOWN OF CALEDON

			2013				Less:		Less:	Potential	DC Recoverable Cost	
Prj. No.	Increased Service Needs Attributable to Anticipated Development 2014-2031	Timing	Gross Capital Cost Estimate	Ineligible re: Level of Service/ Post Period Benefit	Eligible Increase in Need	Benefit to Existing Development/ U.E.C. ¹	Grants, Subsidies & Other Contributions Attrib. to New Development	Sub Total	Other (e.g. 10% Statutory Deduction)	Net Costs Benefiting New Development	Residential Share 69%	Non-Residential Share 31%
	۱											
	Cost to be Incurred During Term of Proposed By-law											
-												
	New Centralized Public Works Yard & Land (Growth Portion) 1	2017	17,140,000	8,034,819	9,105,181			9,105,181		9,105,181	6,283,901	2,821,280
-	Single Axle Trucks (10)		2,320,000		1,232,440			1,232,440		1,232,440	850,563	
	Backhoe (2)		702,000	329,081	372,919			372,919		372,919	257,369	115,551
	Graders (2)		702,000	329,081	372,919			372,919		372,919	257,369	115,551
	Cost to be Incurred Post By-law Term (I.e. beyond 2018)											
		-										
												<u> </u>
	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$ 20,864,000	\$ 9,780,541	\$ 11,083,459	\$-	\$-	\$ 11,083,459	\$ -	\$ 11,083,459	\$ 7,649,201	\$ 3,434,258

¹ The total cost of the facility is \$24.5 million (including land and building). The current floor space has been excluded from the proposed 186,636 sq.ft. of total space in the new facility. (63,554 sq.ft. X \$115.79 per sq.ft. = \$7,360,000 rounded and \$24,500,000 - \$7,360,000 = \$17,140,000).

Service		
Facilities Fleet		

Eligible <u>Amount</u> 4,076,000 7,007,459

11,083,459

H:\caledon\2013 DC\Grow th\[Caledon Grow th Model - June 3, 2014.xlsx]Schedules 3-5

TOWN OF CALEDON

TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE ANALYSIS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT CHARGES BY-LAW

April 2014

MMM Group Limited

Watson & Associates Economists Ltd.

H:\caledon\2013 DC\dc study modified june 2014.docx

B-29

Page

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTR	ODUCTION	B-30
2.	MET	HODOLOGY USED FOR 2014 DEVELOPMENT CHARGES UPDATE	B-30
3.	FUTURE SITE TRIP ANALYSIS		
4.	ROADS COSTING ANALYSIS		
	4.1	Residential / Non-Residential Cost Share	B-31
	4.2	Road Improvement Classes	B-32
	4.3	Benefit to Existing Development	B-32
	4.4	Growth / Non-Growth Proportioning	B-32
5.	2014	ROADS DC COSTS	Appendix

Introduction

The Town of Caledon retained MMM Group Limited to assist in the development of the transportation infrastructure component of the Development Charges Bylaw which must be prepared in accordance with the 1997 Development Charges Act (Bill 98) and the implementing Regulation.

MMM Group was responsible for establishing the portion of the required transportation infrastructure that can be attributed to new development throughout all of Caledon including both the settlement areas and rural areas based on an analysis of future traffic related to the growth and non-growth.

It should be noted that the growth/non-growth proportioning and costing principles used in this analysis are consistent to those used previously in all of the Town's previous Development Charges Studies carried out since 1991.

Methodology Used for 2014 Development Charges Update

The technical analysis that has been carried out for the current Development Charges Update was carried out in a manner to maintain consistency with the previous study undertaken in 2009. The analysis consisted of updating the construction unit prices, updating existing traffic data to current conditions, updating the 2031 proposed land use and updating the future traffic projections in each settlement area, updating the Growth/Non-Growth cost sharing based on current traffic data, reviewing the current Rural road update needs based on future traffic demands, the addition of the improvements in Mayfield West, and the addition of improvements identified in the Caledon Area Transportation Study. The technical analysis was undertaken based on the same methodology that was previously utilized in the 2009 DC Study and as a result most of the road projects in the current DC roads program are similar.

The future growth related site traffic volumes on affected roads were estimated by establishing the change in growth between the land use that had been used in the previous studies and the current proposed 2031 land use. The 2009 DC study was based on the traffic growth that was forecast to occur between 1993 and 2021. The current DC update is based on the traffic growth forecast to occur between 2013 and 2031. A comparison of the difference in total growth forecast by settlements area, village, and hamlet was carried out and a growth factor was calculated to apply to the forecast site trips on specific roads that service each specific area. This analysis revealed an increase in future trips in Mayfield West and reductions in future trips destined to all other areas.

The existing and the forecast 2031 total population used in the 2014 development charges update are shown in Table 1.

Area	2013 Population	Forecast 2031	Population Growth
Alea	2013 Fopulation	Population	('13-'31)
Rural Service Centres	37,820	72,020	34,200
Villages	5,920	7,130	1,210
Hamlets	1,183	1,290	107
Rural Areas	18,407	23,030	4,623
Industrial/Commercial Centres	190	170	(3)
Total	63,520	103,640	40,120 ¹

Table 1 – Town of Caledon Land Data (2013-2031)

¹ Revised to 40,760

Future Site Trip Analysis

The current future site trips were calculated for each part of Caledon and based on a Townwide average rate of 3.0 persons per dwelling unit and 7 trips per dwelling unit. The future site trips were calculated by factoring the site trips by area that were developed for the 2009 DC study to reflect the current population forecasts.

Site trip assignments were made to the area road network based on the same "hand-assigned" methodology that has been used on the past several DC studies. The site trips for each settlement area were further disaggregated to the specific areas being developed within the settlement boundaries. The hand assignments were conducted for each settlement area based on the following principles:

- trips use the Town of Caledon roads to access Regional and MTO roads.
- trips will use Regional and MTO roads for the majority of their trip length because of the higher levels of service experienced on these roads.
- trips will use Town of Caledon roads to begin their trips or for longer distance trips if a significant reduction in distance and travel time can be achieved.
- In the major settlement areas, a significant portion of the trips are assumed to access Regional and MTO roads without using any existing Town of Caledon roads.

Roads Costing ANALYSIS

Residential / Non-Residential Cost Share

Res/Non-Res cost sharing is based on the following assumptions:

- Rural Roads 100% Residential
- Industrial Roads 100% Non-Residential
- Settlement Area Roads 85% Residential / 15% Non-Residential based on proportion of future Population and Employment growth to 2031 established in the previous DC Studies which reflects high usage of Regional and MTO roads.

Road Improvement Classes

The following road improvement classes have been used for this study:

- Urban Reconstruction (RSS) reconstruction of roads in urbanized areas with storm sewers
- Rural Reconstruction (REC) reconstruction with Hot-mix on roads with traffic > 2000 AADT
- Rural Hot Mix Resurfacing (STD B) roads with traffic > 400 AADT

Benefit to Existing Development

The cost sharing methodology is based on an equitable assessment of benefit to existing. If the required road upgrade is warranted today based on existing traffic then the benefit to existing is calculated based on the percentage of the existing traffic relative to the total future traffic. If an existing road is already paved and is providing acceptable operating conditions to existing users and must be upgraded specifically to handle growth related traffic, the benefit to existing is calculated based on the cost to maintain the existing road over the future 18 year period (resurfacing of road) as a percent of the total required improvement costs. It should be noted that similar cost sharing methodologies have been recently used in the preparation of development charges studies for the City of Mississauga and City of Brampton.

Growth / Non-Growth Proportioning

Future Year 2031 background traffic was estimated based on updated 2010-2013 AADT counts provided by the Town of Caledon. An annual growth in background traffic of 1.5% was assumed for all rural roads to reflect growth in both future site traffic and some component of through traffic growth. The percentage of growth related traffic in 2031 on each Town of Caledon roadway section affected by development was determined by comparing trips on the road link that are attributed to future site growth to the total year 2031 total traffic (background + site trips). The traffic assignments and growth / non-growth proportioning for specific roadway sections are shown in the costing tables under separate cover.

The growth / non-growth cost sharing for the Bolton Arterial Roads that was established in the previous DC studies based on a review of the existing (1993) and future (2021) dwelling unit totals for the Bolton rural service area was used in this study, as shown in Table 2. In order to maintain consistency with the methodology and DC financing plan that was established in the previous DC studies, the proposed growth share for the Bolton Arterial Roads remains at 53% of the construction and property costs.

Land Use	Estimated 1993	Forecast 2021	
Dwelling Units	3,584	7,595	
% Growth	53%		

Table 2 - Bolton Arterial Roads Future Growth / Non-Growth Proportioning

B-7 Roads and Related

B-7.1 The transportation infrastructure analysis carried out by MMM Group Limited in concert with Caledon staff was documented above.

B-7.2 The pages which follow summarize the growth-related cost share categories and the residential vs. non-residential split categories that were adopted, consistent with the 2009 study.

B-7.3 An explanation is provided for the global Roads funding assumptions that were adopted.

B-7.4 The schedules which follow set out the two Roads capital programs that are involved – Rural and Settlement. These schedules document the share of expenditures by project that is to be funded by residential and non-residential development. Those amounts have been utilized in the development charges calculation in Appendix C.

B-7.5 Growth-related Share Categories – 2014 Settlement Program

The following categories and project inclusions result from the application of the MMM Group Limited methodology.

- <u>100%</u>
 - Industrial Road, George Bolton Parkway, McEwan Dr., various industrial signals and intersections, industrial area sidewalks, MW collector oversize and intersection signalization.
- <u>95%</u>
 - Bolton Residential Expansion Area, South Albion-Bolton Employment Lands new connections, Mayfield West-Kennedy Rd., Heart Lake Rd., Main St. Collector, MW Phase 2 McLaughlin Rd., Chinguacousy Rd., Hwy. 410 & Valleywood interchange improvements.
- <u>90%</u>
 - Alton, Caledon East, Inglewood and some Bolton Roads, pedestrian crossings and traffic calming, Abbotside Way.
- <u>85%</u>
 - Caledon/King Town Line, Columbia Way, Mount Hope Rd., Mount Pleasant, Mount Wolfe, Old Church.
- <u>36-84%</u>
 - Portions of Cheltenham, Coleraine Dr. debt, Bolton arterial roads, Hundsen.

- <u>15-35%</u>
 - Belfountain, Caledon Village, portions of Cheltenham, Queensgate Blvd., Mount Hope, Mount Pleasant.

B-7.6 Growth-related Share – 2014 Rural Roads Program

The following splits result from the MMM Group Limited methodology.

TZ	Total	Growth Share	% of
	Est. Cost	100% Residential	Total
1289	\$58,905,600	\$49,460,576	83.97%
1288	17,237,900	\$11,524,847	66.86%
1296	55,219,700	\$38,248,413	69.27%
1300	14,569,300	\$11,331,485	77.78%
1302	9,951,100	\$6,468,215	65.00%
1304	9,378,000	\$6,095,700	65.00%
1306	4,845,300	\$1,356,684	28.00%
1307	24,303,000	\$10,049,754	41.35%
1308	20,441,200	\$15,763,615	77.12%
Grand Total	\$214,851,100	\$150,299,289	69.96%
Eligible Portion	\$137,910,621	\$50,917,889	36.92%

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]Recreation C

B-7.7 Residential vs. Non-residential Split Categories – 2014 Settlement Program

The following splits result from the MMM Group Limited methodology:

- <u>0% Residential/100% Non-residential</u>
 - Bolton Settlement Area Industrial Road, George Bolton Parkway, Coleraine Drive (debenture), Mayfield Road, Simpson Road, RR 50 sidewalks, King St. W. sidewalks
 - South Albion Bolton Employment Lands new connections, e.g. N/S corridor, Parr Blvd., George Bolton Parkway extension, McEwan Drive extension, intersection signalization, Healey Road upgrade.
- <u>30% Residential/70% Non-residential</u>
 - Heart Lake Road, MW Industrial Collector oversize, Main St. collector Village Centre.
- <u>85% Residential/15% Non-residential</u>
 - \circ $\;$ All settlement roads, except where otherwise indicated.
- 100% Residential/Nil Non-residential
 - Town lines and sideroads, e.g. Mount Hope, Mount Pleasant, Mount Wolfe, Old Church, Hundsen, Caledon/King Town Line, pedestrian crossing, traffic calming.
 - Rural road program.

B-7.8 Roads Capital Program Funding

The Town of Caledon's share of the growth-related infrastructure will be funded mainly from property taxes allocated to the capital budget program. Utilizing assessment growth revenues and implementing property tax increases, the Town has increased annual tax-funded capital spending by \$8.1 million since 2008/2009 (from \$3.4 million in 2008 to \$11.5 million in 2014). With a current tax levy funded capital program of \$11.5 million annually, the Town intends to continue to increase investments in capital infrastructure through future assessment growth and property tax increases, where appropriate. The Town now has a policy of allocating a portion of assessment growth to capital and plans to debenture for some growth-related infrastructure. Further, with recent changes in the allowable allocation of Federal Gas Tax funding, the Town will be applying Federal Gas Tax funding to more non-growth capital projects and re-allocating the tax levy funding to the growth-related capital infrastructure projects.

B-7.9 Level of Service

The historical Roads level of service is measured in terms of inclusions in the Benchmark Costing Standard (Quality) and lane km/capita (Quantity).

The benchmark costing components are unchanged over the 10 year period, other than standard inflationary increases. As a result, the Town's level of service with respect to this measure is unchanged.

The Town's 10 year lane km/capita by road type is calculated in the following Table and multiplied by the cost per lane km and the 2014-31 growth forecast. Since the residential total cost based on this calculation, is well above the total 2014-31 Roads program cost, the Town is operating within that service level cap as well.

TOWN OF CALEDON 2014 DC Study 10 YEAR HISTORICAL SERVICE LEVEL - ROADS LANE KM PER CAPITA

					Lane km						:1	
Year	Population	Employment	Gravel	Rural Road	Semi Urban	Urban	Total	Gravel	Rural Road	ne km Per Cap Semi Urban	Urban	Total
2004	55,338	20,053	296.9	720.1	182.9	275.5	1475.4	3.9	9.6	2.4	3.7	19.6
2005	56,901	20,526	285.7	731.3	182.9	283.4	1483.3	3.7	9.4	2.4	3.7	19.2
2006	57,050	20,999	277.9	739.1	182.9	286.4	1486.3	3.6	9.5	2.3	3.7	19.0
2007	57,333	21,625	253.3	763.7	182.9	286.8	1486.7	3.2	9.7	2.3	3.6	18.8
2008	57,617	22,251	243.1	773.9	182.9	286.8	1486.7	3.0	9.7	2.3	3.6	18.6
2009	57,900	22,877	243.0	789.3	165.9	306.2	1504.4	3.0	9.8	2.1	3.8	18.6
2010	58,184	23,502	243.0	789.3	165.9	319.1	1517.3	3.0	9.7	2.0	3.9	18.6
2011	59,460	24,128	242.2	789.3	165.9	322.3	1519.7	2.9	9.4	2.0	3.9	18.2
2012	61,490	24,754	241.0	789.3	165.9	331.9	1528.1	2.8	9.2	1.9	3.8	17.7
2013	63,520	25,380	241.0	789.3	165.9	331.9	1528.1	2.7	8.9	1.9	3.7	17.2
Average (2004-2013)	58,479	22,610	256.7	767.5	174.4	303.0	1501.6	3.2	9.5	2.2	3.7	18.5
New Construction Cost (\$/km) Value of Road System			\$ 607,070 \$ 77,920,470	. , ,			\$ 895,743,498					
Forecast 2031	103,640	46,000										
Growth 2014 - 2031	40,120	20,620										
Eligible Additional Lane kms Allowed by 2031 Based on Population and Employment Growth			192.3	574.9	130.6	227.0	1124.8					
Value of Eligible Additional Road Improvements Allowed by 2031 Based on Population and Employment Growth			\$ 58,366,702	\$ 318,549,616	\$ 72,388,207	\$ 221,656,444	\$ 670,960,969					

Notes:

t.b.d. - to be determined Per Capita - 1000 population + employment

Employment based on 1998 and is linear interpolated

FINDINGS OF ANALYSIS: PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS RESULT IN LOWER OVERALL SERVICE LEVEL THAN 10 YEAR HISTORICAL AVERAGE

McCormick Rankin Corporation

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Copy of 2014 DC Study 10 Year Historical Service Level Lane km per Capita.xlsx]Sheet1

TOWN OF CALEDON DEVELOPMENT CHARGES BYLAW UPDATE STUDY RURAL ROADS WORKS PROGRAM Based on 2009 DC Program, 2009 to 2013 Improvements and Current Road Unit Prices

SECT.	ROAD NAME	то	FROM	SECT.	TOTAL				
No.				LENGTH	EST.				
					COST	SHARE DU	JE TO	SHARE DU	E TO
						GROWTH		RES. DEV.	
				km		%	\$	%	\$
TRAFF	IC ZONE 1289:							0	
						7504		10001	
A001	Innis Lake Road	Mayfield Rd.	Healey Road	3.0	\$3,324,000	75%	\$2,493,000	100%	\$2,493,00
A003	Innis Lake Road	Healey Road	King St. W	3.1	\$3,434,800	75%	\$2,576,100	100%	\$2,576,10
A025	Innis Lake Road	King St. King St.	200m South of Old Church Road	6.3 3.0	\$6,980,400 \$3,324,000	75% 85%	\$5,235,300 \$2,825,400	100% 100%	\$5,235,30 \$2,825,40
AU25	Centreville Creek Rd. Centreville Creek Rd.	Mayfield Rd.	Castlederg SDR	6.1	\$6,758,800	85%	\$2,825,400	100%	\$2,825,40
A037	Humber Station Rd.	Healey Road	King St. Mayfield Rd	3.0	\$5,805,000	90%	\$5,744,980	100%	\$5,744,98
A037 A039	Humber Station Rd.	2.8 km N of Healey (Belomat Ct)	Healey Road	2.8	\$3,102,400	90%	\$5,224,500	100%	\$5,224,50
A035 A041	Humber Station Rd.	King St.	2.8 km N of Healey	0.3	\$332,400	24%	\$2,837,040	100 %	\$2,637,04
A041 A043	Humber Station Rd.	0.4 km N of King St	King St. W	0.3	\$443,200	85%	\$376,720	100 %	\$376,72
A045	Humber Station Rd.	Castlederg SRD	0.4 km N of King St	2.6	\$2,880,800	85%	\$2,448,680	100 %	\$2,448,68
A045 A067	Duffv's Lane	1.9 km N of King St W	Castlederg SRD	1.7	\$1,883,600	85%	\$1,601,060	100 %	\$1.601.06
A123	Healey Rd	Airport Road	Innis Lake Rd	1.4	\$2,709,000	90%	\$2,438,100	100%	\$2,438,10
A125	Healey Rd	Innis Lake Rd	Centreville Creek Rd	1.4	\$2,709,000	90%	\$2,438,100	100%	\$2,438,10
A123	Healey Rd	Centreville Creek Rd	The Gore Rd	1.4	\$2,709,000	90%	\$2,438,100	100%	\$2,438,10
A129	Healey Rd	The Gore Rd	Humber Station Rd	1.4	\$2,709,000	90%	\$2,438,100	100%	\$2,438,10
A131	Healey Rd	Humber Station Rd	Coleraine Dr.	1.4	\$2,709,000	90%	\$2,438,100	100%	\$2,438,10
A137	Castlederg SRD	Innis Lake Rd	Centreville Creek Rd	1.4	\$1,551,200	85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1,318,52
A139	Castlederg SRD	Centreville Creek Rd	The Gore Rd	1.4	\$1,551,200	85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1,318,52
A141	Castlederg SRD	The Gore Rd	Humber Station Rd	1.4	\$1,551,200	85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1,318,52
A143	Castlederg SRD	Humber Station Rd	0.5 km E	0.5	\$554.000	85%	\$470,900	100%	\$470.90
A145	Castlederg SRD	Duffy's Lane	0.9 km W	0.9	\$997,200	85%	\$847,620	100%	\$847,62
A147	Castlederg SRD	Duffy's Lane	Regional Road 50	0.8		85%	\$753,440		\$753,44
	TOTALS			45.7	\$58,905,600		\$49,460,576		\$49,460,57
TRAFF	IC ZONE 1288:							1	
					2012/001 - 1020-02200 APR 1020-001	10100510-000	N 2010 Michael Michael (1975)	440199322	2000 0000000000000000000000000000000000
CG001	Heritage Rd.	Mayfield Rd	Old School Rd	3.1	\$1,615,100	65%	\$1,049,815	100%	\$1,049,81
CG013	Creditview Rd	Mayfield Rd	Old School Rd.	3.0	\$3,324,000	85%	\$2,825,400	100%	\$2,825,40
CG023	Chinguacousy Rd.	Old School Rd	Mayfield Rd	3.0	\$3,324,000	85%	\$2,825,400	100%	\$2,825,40
CG031	McLaughlin Rd.	MW2 Limit	Old School Rd	1.8	\$1,994,400	23%	\$458,712	100%	\$458,71
CG057	Bramalea Road	Mayfield Rd	Old School Rd.	3.1	\$3,434,800	60%	\$2,060,880	100%	\$2,060,88
CG063	Torbram Road	REG. RD. 14	Old School Rd.	3.2	\$3,545,600	65%	\$2,304,640	100%	\$2,304,64
TRAFE	IC ZONE 1296:			17.2	\$17,237,900	-	\$11,524,847		\$11,524,84
INAFFI	10 20NE 1298.								
CG003	Heritage Rd	Old School Rd	0.2 km S of King St	2.8	\$1,458,800	65%	\$948.220	100%	\$948,22
CG005	Heritage Rd	0.2 km S of King St	King St	0.2	\$104.200	65%	\$67,730	100%	\$67,73
CG007	Heritage Rd	King St	0.7 km N of King St	0.7	\$364,700	65%	\$237,055	100%	\$237.05
CG009	Heritage Rd	0.7 km N of King St	North End	1.7			4201,000	100%	
CG011	Rockside Rd	Ballinafad Rd	Olde Base Line Rd	1.2				100%	
CG015	Creditview Rd	Old School Rd	King St	3.1	\$3,434,800	85%	\$2,919,580	100%	\$2,919,58
CG021	Creditview Rd	Boston Mills Rd	Olde Base Line Rd	1.2	\$625,200	65%	\$406,380	100%	\$406.38
CG029	Chinguacousy Rd.	Olde Base Line Rd	Boston Mills Rd	1.3				100%	
	McLaughlin Rd.	Old School Rd	1.1 km S of King St	2.0	\$2,216,000	24%	\$531.840	100%	\$531.84
CG033	McLaughlin Rd.	1.1 km S of King St	King St	1.1	\$1,218,800	23%	\$280.324	100%	\$280.32
					\$3,434,800	85%	\$2,919,580	100%	\$2,919,58
CG035		King St	Boston Mills Rd	3.1					
CG035 CG037	McLaughlin Rd.	King St Boston Mills Rd.	Boston Mills Rd Olde Base Line Rd	3.1		85%			
CG035 CG037 CG039	McLaughlin Rd. McLaughlin Rd.	Boston Mills Rd.	Olde Base Line Rd	1.1	\$1,218,800	85%	\$1,035,980	100%	\$1,035,98
CG035 CG037 CG039 CG043	McLaughlin Rd. McLaughlin Rd. Kennedy Rd.	Boston Mills Rd. Old School Rd.	Olde Base Line Rd King St	1.1 2.7	\$1,218,800 \$2,991,600	85% 24%	\$1,035,980 \$717,984	100% 100%	\$1,035,98 \$717,98 \$2,919,58
CG033 CG035 CG037 CG039 CG043 CG045 CG047	McLaughlin Rd. McLaughlin Rd.	Boston Mills Rd.	Olde Base Line Rd	1.1	\$1,218,800 \$2,991,600 \$3,434,800	85%	\$1,035,980	100%	\$1,035,9 \$717,9

RURAL ROADS WORKS PROGRAM MRC/MMM Group

SECT.	ROAD NAME	то	FROM	SECT.	TOTAL				
0.				LENGTH	EST.				
					COST	SHARE DU	JE TO	SHARE DU	
				2		GROWTH		RES. DEV.	
				km		%	\$	%	\$
G051 G059	Heart Lake Rd. Bramalea Road	Old School Rd. King St	King St Old School Rd.	3.1 3.1		85% 60%	\$2,919,580 \$2,060,880	100% 100%	\$2,919,580 \$2,060,880
G059 G061	Bramalea Road	King St	Olde Base Line	4.2		60%	\$2,080,880	100%	\$2,792,160
G065	Torbram Road	Old School Rd.	REG. RD. 9	3.2		65%	\$2,304,640	100%	\$2,304,640
G067	Torbram Road	REG. RD. 9	REG. RD. 12	4.2		65%	\$3,024,840	100 %	\$3,024,840
G069	Old School Rd	Winston Churchill Blvd	Heritage Rd	1.4		85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1.318.520
G071	Old School Rd	Heritage Rd	Mississauga Rd	1.4		85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1,318,520
G073	Old School Rd	Mississauga Rd	Creditview Rd	1.4		85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1,318,520
G075	Old School Rd	Creditview Rd	Chinguacousy Rd	1.4		85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1,318,520
G079	Old School Rd	McLaughlin Rd	Hurontario St	1.4		85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1,318,520
G089	Old School Rd	Bramalea Rd	Torbram Rd	1.4	\$1,551,200	85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1,318,520
G091	Old School Rd	Torbram Rd	Airport Rd	1.4	\$1,551,200	85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1,318,520
G093	Ballinafad Rd	Rockside Rd	Winston Churchill Bl∨d	1.4	n -			100%	
G095	Boston Mills Rd	Mississauga Rd	0.5 km W	0.5				100%	
G097	Boston Mills Rd	Mississauga Rd	Creditview Rd	1.4		65%	\$474,110	100%	\$474,110
G099	Boston Mills Rd	Creditview Rd	Chinguacousy Rd	1.4		65%	\$474,110	100%	\$474,11
G101	Boston Mills Rd	Chinguacousy Rd	McLaughlin Rd	1.4		65%	\$474,110	100%	\$474,110
G103	Boston Mills Rd	McLaughlin Rd	Hurontario St	1.4		65%	\$474,110	100%	\$474,110
G105	Boston Mills Rd	Hurontario St	Kennedy Rd	1.4				100%	
G107	Boston Mills Rd	Kennedy Rd		1.3				100%	
CG109	Boston Mills Rd		Dixie Rd	1.4				100%	
G111	Boston Mills Rd	Dixie Rd	Bramalea Rd	1.4				100%	
CG113 CG115	Boston Mills Rd Boston Mills Rd	Bramalea Rd Torbram Rd	Torbram Rd Airport Rd	1.4				100% 100%	
G115	TOTALS	Torbram Rd	Airport Ra	69.8		-	\$38,248,413	100%	\$38,248,413
TRAFE	IC ZONE 1300:			03.0	\$35,219,700		\$30,240,413	-	\$30,240,413
nouri									
015	Innis Lake Road	Patterson SDR	3.7 km N	3.7	6			100%	
017	Glen Haffy Road	Coolihans SDR	1.1 km N	1.1				100%	
019	Glen Haffy Road	1.1 km N of Coolihans SDR	HWY 9	1.0				100%	
031	Centreville Creek Rd.	Patterson SDR	Finnerty SDR	3.0				100%	
033	Centreville Creek Rd.	Finnerty SDR	Coolihans SDR	3.1				100%	
1035	Centreville Creek Rd.	Coolihans SDR	HWY 9	1.1				100%	
049	Humber Station Rd.	Patterson SRD	Old Church Road	3.0	\$1,563,000	65%	\$1,015,950	100%	\$1,015,950
051	Humber Station Rd.	Finnerty SRD	Patterson SRD	3.0	\$1,563,000	65%	\$1,015,950	100%	\$1,015,950
053	Humber Station Rd.	HWY 9	Finnerty SRD	2.5		65%	\$846,625	100%	\$846,625
.071	Duffy's Lane	Old Church Rd	0.1 km N	0.1				100%	
073	Duffy's Lane	Patterson SRD	0.3 km S	0.3				100%	
075	Duffy's Lane	Patterson SRD	2.4 km N	2.4				100%	
077	Duffy's Lane	2.4 km N of Patterson SDR	Finnerty SRD	1.0				100%	
079	Duffy's Lane	Finnerty SDR	HWY 9	1.6				100%	
161	Patterson SRD	Airport Road	Innis Lake Rd	1.4		85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1,318,520
163	Patterson SRD	Innis Lake Rd	Centreville Creek Rd	1.4		85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1,318,520
165	Patterson SRD	Centreville Creek Rd	The Gore Rd	1.4		85%	\$1,318,520	100%	\$1,318,520
167	Patterson SRD	The Gore Rd	1.1 km E	1.1		85%	\$1,035,980	100%	\$1,035,980
169	Patterson SRD	1.1 km E of The Gore Rd	Duffy's Lane	1.7		85%	\$1,601,060	100%	\$1,601,060
171	Patterson SRD Finnerty SRD	Duffy's Lane Airport Road	Regional Road 50 1.0 km E	1.4		85%	\$1,318,520	100% 100%	\$1,318,520
177	Finnerty SRD		Centreville Creek Rd	1.0				100%	
181		1.0 km E of Airport Road Centreville Creek Rd	The Gore Rd	1.8				100%	
181	Finnerty SRD Finnerty SRD	The Gore Rd	Humber Station Rd	1.5				100%	
185	Finnerty SRD	Humber Station Rd	Duffy's Lane	1.4				100%	
187	Finnerty SRD	Duffy's Lane	Regional Road 50	1.4		65%	\$474,110	100%	\$474,110
191	Coolihans SRD	Airport Road	Glenn Rd	0.2		65%	\$67.730	100%	\$67,73
193	Coolihans SRD	Glenn Rd	Glen Haffy Rd	1.2		0070	φ01,13U	100%	φ07,73
195	Coolihans SRD	Glen Haffy Rd	Centreville Creek Rd	1.4				100 %	
197	Coolihans SRD	Centreville Creek Rd	The Gore Rd	1.4				100 %	
199	Coolihans SRD	The Gore Rd		0.5				100 %	
	TOTALS			48.5		-	\$11,331,485		\$11,331,48

RURAL ROADS WORKS PROGRAM

MRC/MMM Group

	ROADNAME	то	FROM	SECT.	TOTAL				
No.				LENGTH	EST.				
					COST	SHARE DU	ЕТО	SHARE DU	
						GROWTH	-	RES. DEV.	
TDAEEL	C ZONE 1302:			km		%	\$	%	\$
IRAFFIC	CZONE 1302:								
C007	Shaws Creek Rd.	Olde Base Line	Charleston SRD	3.1	\$1,615,100	65%	\$1,049,815	100%	\$1,049
	Shaws Creek Rd.	Bush St	Charleston SRD	3.0	\$1,563,000	65%	\$1,015,950	100%	\$1,015
	Mississauga Rd.	Forks of Credit Rd.	1.5km N	1.5	\$781,500	65%	\$507,975	100%	\$507
C023	Mississauga Rd.	Cataract Rd.	1.0km S	1.0	\$521,000	65%	\$338,650	100%	\$338
C025	Mississauga Rd.	Charleston SRD	Cataract Rd.	1.2	\$625,200	65%	\$406,380	100%	\$406
C035	Creditview Road	Old base Line Rd	0.2km N of the Grange SRD	3.7			2010 Card Market Concern	100%	200.2000
C041	Chinguacousy Rd.		0.3km N	0.3				100%	
C043	Chinguacousy Rd.	0.3km N of Old Base Line Rd	0.5 km N	0.5				100%	
C045	McLaren Rd.	Forks of Credit Rd	The Grange SRD	2.3	\$1,198,300	65%	\$778,895	100%	\$77
C055	McLaughlin Rd.	North Limit of Inglewood	The Grange SRD	2.1	\$1,094,100	65%	\$711,165	100%	\$71
C057	McLaughlin Rd.	The Grange SRD	Forks of Credit Rd	1.7				100%	
	Willoughby Rd.	Escapement SRD	0.5km N	0.5				100%	
C061	Willoughby Rd.	0.5km N of Escarpment SRD	Charleston SRD	0.5				100%	
C147	The Grange SRD	Winston Churchill Blvd	Shaws Creek Rd	1.4	\$729,400	65%	\$474,110	100%	\$47
C149	The Grange SRD	Shaws Creek Rd	Mississauga Rd	1.4	\$729,400	65%	\$474,110	100%	\$47
C151	The Grange SRD	Mississauga Rd	Creditview Rd	1.4				100%	
C153	The Grange SRD	Creditview Rd	0.7km E of Creditview Rd	0.7				100%	
C155	The Grange SRD	0.7km E of Creditview Rd	McLaren Rd	1.6				100%	
C157	The Grange SRD	McLaren Rd	Hurontario St	2.1	\$1.094,100	65%	\$711.165	100%	\$71
	Puckering lane	McLaren Rd	West End	1.0	\$1,001,100	0070	\$111,100	100%	V
	Escarpment SRD	Willoughby Rd	Hurontario St	1.4				100%	
0111	TOTALS	of modging y rea		32.4	\$9,951,100		\$6,468,215	100 / 0	\$6,46
TRAFFIC	CZONE 1304:								
C077	Kennedy Rd.	0.8km N of Charleston SRD	Beech Grove SRD	2.5	\$1,302,500	65%	\$846,625	100%	\$84
	Kennedy Rd.	Beech Grove SRD	Highpoint SRD	3.1	\$1,615,100	65%	\$1,049,815	100%	\$1,04
C089	Heart Lake Rd.	Charleston SRD	Beech Grove SRD	3.0	\$1,563,000	65%	\$1,015,950	100%	\$1.01
	Heart Lake Rd.	Beech Grove SRD	Highpoint SRD	3.1			\$1,049,815		\$1,04
	Heart Lake Rd.	Highpoint SRD	HWY 9	1.8	\$937,800	65%	\$609.570	100%	\$60
	St. Andrew's Rd.	Beech Grove SRD	Charleston SRD	3.1	\$1,615,100	65%	\$1,049,815	100 %	\$1,04
	Beech Grove SRD	Hurontario St	Kennedy St	1.4	\$729,400	65%	\$474,110	100 %	\$474
	Beech Grove SRD	Kennedy St	Heart Lake Rd	1.4	\$723,400	0570	φ+74,110	100 %	φ47.
	Beech Grove SRD	Heart Lake Rd	Horseshoe Hill Rd	1.4	8			100%	
	Beech Grove SRD	Horseshoe Hill Rd	St. Andrews Rd	1.4				100 %	
	Beech Grove SRD	St. Andrews Rd	Mountainview Rd	1.4				100 %	
	Beech Grove SRD	Mountainview Rd	0.6 km E of Mountainview Rd	1.4				100 %	
	Beech Grove SRD	0.6 km E of Mountainview Rd	Airport Road	1.4				100 %	
	Highpoint SRD	Hurontario St	Kennedy St	1.4				100 %	
	Highpoint SRD	Kennedy St	Heart Lake Rd	1.4				100 %	
	TOTALS	Kennedy St		29.2	\$9,378,000		\$6,095,700	100 /0	\$6,09
	C ZONE 1306:								+ 1,00
TRAFFIC	1		Beech Grove SRD					400%	
	Porterfield Rd			1.6		28%	\$437,640	100% 100%	\$43
C051	Porterfield Rd.	Queen St E		2.0			D401.040	100%	
C051 C063	Willoughby Rd.	Charleston SRD	Beech Grove SRD	3.0	\$1,563,000			1000	
C051 C063 C065	Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd.	Charleston SRD Beech Grove SRD	Beech Grove SRD 0.4km S of Highpoint SRD	2.7	\$1,406,700	28%	\$393,876	100%	
C051 C063 C065 C069	Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd.	Charleston SRD Beech Grove SRD 0.4km N of Highpoint SRD	Beech Grove SRD 0.4km S of Highpoint SRD Town Limit	2.7 3.6				100%	
C051 C063 C065 C069 C191	Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Beech Grove SRD	Charleston SRD Beech Grove SRD 0.4km N of Highpoint SRD 0.2 km W of Main St.	Beech Grove SRD 0.4km S of Highpoint SRD Town Limit Porterfield Rd	2.7 3.6 1.8	\$1,406,700	28%	\$393,876	100% 100%	
C051 C063 C065 C069 C191 C193	Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Beech Grove SRD Beech Grove SRD	Charleston SRD Beech Grove SRD 0.4km N of Highpoint SRD 0.2 km W of Main St. Porterfield Rd	Beech Grove SRD 0.4km S of Highpoint SRD Town Limit Porterfield Rd Willoughby Rd	2.7 3.6 1.8 1.4	\$1,406,700	28%	\$393,876	100% 100% 100%	
C051 C063 C065 C069 C191 C193	Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Beech Grove SRD Beech Grove SRD Beech Grove SRD	Charleston SRD Beech Grove SRD 0.4km N of Highpoint SRD 0.2 km W of Main St.	Beech Grove SRD 0.4km S of Highpoint SRD Town Limit Porterfield Rd	2.7 3.6 1.8 1.4 1.3	\$1,406,700 \$1,875,600	28%	\$393,876 \$525,168	100% 100%	\$52
C051 C063 C065 C069 C191 C193 C195	Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Beech Grove SRD Beech Grove SRD	Charleston SRD Beech Grove SRD 0.4km N of Highpoint SRD 0.2 km W of Main St. Porterfield Rd	Beech Grove SRD 0.4km S of Highpoint SRD Town Limit Porterfield Rd Willoughby Rd	2.7 3.6 1.8 1.4	\$1,406,700	28%	\$393,876	100% 100% 100%	\$52
C051 C063 C065 C069 C191 C193 C195 TRAFFIC	Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Beech Grove SRD Beech Grove SRD Beech Grove SRD TOTALS C ZONE 1307:	Charleston SRD Beech Grove SRD 0.4km N of Highpoint SRD 0.2 km W of Main St. Porterfield Rd Willoughby Rd	Beech Grove SRD 0.4km S of Highpoint SRD Town Linit Porterfield Rd Willoughby Rd Hurontario St	2.7 3.6 1.8 1.4 1.3 15.4	\$1,406,700 \$1,875,600 \$4,845,300	28%	\$393,876 \$525,168 \$1,356,684	100% 100% 100%	\$52 \$1,35
C051 C063 C065 C069 C191 C193 C195 TRAFFIC	Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Beech Grove SRD Beech Grove SRD TOTALS C ZONE 1307: Winston Churchill Blvd.	Charleston SRD Beech Grove SRD 0.4km N of Highpoint SRD 0.2 km W of Main St. Porterfield Rd Willoughby Rd Highpoint SRD	Beech Grove SRD 0.4km S of Highpoint SRD Town Limit Porterfield Rd Willoughby Rd Hurontario St Beech Grove SRD	2.7 3.6 1.8 1.4 1.3 15.4 3.1	\$1,406,700 \$1,875,600 \$4,845,300 \$3,434,800	28% 28%	\$393,876 \$525,168 \$1,356,684 \$893,048	100% 100% 100% 100%	\$52 \$1,35 \$89
C051 C063 C065 C069 C191 C193 C195 TRAFFIC C001 C003	Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Beech Grove SRD Beech Grove SRD Beech Grove SRD ToTALS C ZONE 1307: Winston Churchill Bivd. Winston Churchill Bivd.	Charleston SRD Beech Grove SRD 0.4km N of Highpoint SRD 0.2 km W of Main St. Porterfield Rd Willoughby Rd Highpoint SRD 1.0km S of E Garafraxa	Beech Grove SRD 0.4km S of Highpoint SRD Town Limit Porterfield Rd Willoughby Rd Hurontario St Beech Grove SRD Highpoint SRD	2.7 3.6 1.8 1.4 1.3 15.4 3.1 2.6	\$1,406,700 \$1,875,600 \$4,845,300 \$3,434,800 \$2,880,800	28% 28% 26% 25%	\$393,876 \$525,168 \$1,356,684 \$893,048 \$720,200	100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	\$52 \$1,35 \$89 \$72
C051 C063 C065 C069 C191 C193 C195 TRAFFIC C001 C001 C003 C005	Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Beech Grove SRD Beech Grove SRD TOTALS C ZONE 1307: Winston Churchill Bivd. Winston Churchill Bivd.	Charleston SRD Beech Grove SRD 0.4km N of Highpoint SRD 0.2 km W of Main St. Porterfield Rd Willoughby Rd Highpoint SRD 1.0km S of E Garafraxa 0.4km S E Garafraxa	Beech Grove SRD 0.4km S of Highpoint SRD Town Linit Porterfield Rd Willoughby Rd Hurontario St Beech Grove SRD Highpoint SRD 1.0km S of E Garafraxa	2.7 3.6 1.8 1.4 1.3 15.4 3.1 2.6 0.6	\$1,406,700 \$1,875,600 \$4,845,300 \$3,434,800 \$2,880,800 \$664,800	28% 28% 26% 25% 25%	\$393,876 \$525,168 \$1,356,684 \$893,048 \$720,200 \$166,200	100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	\$52 \$1,35 \$89 \$72 \$16
C051 C063 C065 C069 C191 C193 C195 TRAFFIC C001 C003 C005 C008	Willoughby Rd. Willoughby Rd. Beech Grove SRD Beech Grove SRD Beech Grove SRD ToTALS C ZONE 1307: Winston Churchill Bivd. Winston Churchill Bivd.	Charleston SRD Beech Grove SRD 0.4km N of Highpoint SRD 0.2 km W of Main St. Porterfield Rd Willoughby Rd Highpoint SRD 1.0km S of E Garafraxa	Beech Grove SRD 0.4km S of Highpoint SRD Town Limit Porterfield Rd Willoughby Rd Hurontario St Beech Grove SRD Highpoint SRD	2.7 3.6 1.8 1.4 1.3 15.4 3.1 2.6	\$1,406,700 \$1,875,600 \$4,845,300 \$3,434,800 \$2,880,800 \$664,800 \$3,434,800	28% 28% 26% 25%	\$393,876 \$525,168 \$1,356,684 \$893,048 \$720,200	100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	\$39 \$52 \$1,35 \$89 \$72 \$16 \$82 \$54

SECT.	ROAD NAME	то	FROM	SECT.	TOTAL	1	(
No.				LENGTH	EST.				
					COST	SHARE DU	је то	SHARE DU	ЕТО
						GROWTH		RES. DEV.	
				km		%	\$	%	\$
C015	Shaws Creek Rd.	1.6km N Charleston SRD	Beech Grove SRD	1.6	\$833,600	65%	\$541,840	100%	\$541.840
C017	Shaws Creek Rd.	Beech Grove SRD	Highpoint SRD	3.1	\$1.615.100	65%	\$1.049.815	100%	\$1,049,815
C019	Shaws Creek Rd.	Highpoint SRD	E Garafraxa -Caledon TI	3.5	\$1.823.500	65%	\$1,185,275	100%	\$1,185,275
C033	Mississauga Rd.	Highpoint SRD	1.8km N	1.8	\$937,800	65%	\$609,570	100%	\$609,570
C037	Main Street	North Limit of Alton	Highpoint SRD	1.2	\$625,200	65%	\$406,380	100%	\$406,380
C039	Main Street	Highpoint SRD	E. Garafraxa- Caledon TL	3.2	\$1,667,200	65%	\$1,083,680	100%	\$1,083,680
C185	Beech Grove SRD	Winston Churchill Blvd	Shaws Creek Rd	1.3	\$677,300	65%	\$440,245	100%	\$440,245
C187	Beech Grove SRD	Shaws Creek Rd	Mississauga Rd	1.4	And an out of the second	Contract Contra	100100000000000	100%	
C211	Highpoint SRD	Winston Churchill Blvd	Shaws Creek Rd	1.3				100%	
C213	Highpoint SRD	Shaws Creek Rd	Mississauga Rd	1.6				100%	
C215	Highpoint SRD	Mississauga Rd	Main St	1.4				100%	
C217	Highpoint SRD	Main St	1.0 km E of Main St.	1.0	\$521.000	65%	\$338,650	100%	\$338,650
C219	Highpoint SRD	1.0 km E of Main St.	Porterfield Rd	0.7	\$364,700	65%	\$237.055	100%	\$237.055
C229	E. Garafraxa-Caledon T/L	Winston Churchill Blvd	Shaws Creek Rd	1.3	\$1,440,400	26%	\$374,504	100%	\$374,504
C231	E. Garafraxa-Caledon T/L	Shaws Creek Rd	Orangeville T/L	2.3	\$2,548,400	25%	\$637,100	100%	\$637,100
0201	TOTALS	Shawa Greek I ta	orangeville me	37.7	\$24,303,000	2070	\$10.049.754	100 /0	\$10,049,754
TRAFE	C ZONE 1308:			0111	\$21,000,000		010,010,701		\$10,010,101
1194116									
C071	Kennedy Rd.		The Grange SRD	3.1				100%	
C073	Kennedy Rd.	The Grange SRD	Escarpment SRD	3.1				100%	
C075	Kennedy Rd.	Escarpment SRD	0.3km S of Charleston SRD	3.0				100%	
C115	St. Andrew's Rd.	The Grange SRD	Old Base Line	3.1	\$3,434,800	85%	\$2,919,580	100%	\$2,919,580
C117	St. Andrew's Rd.	1.7km S of Escarpment SRD	The Grange SRD	1.5	\$781,500	65%	\$507,975	100%	\$507.975
C119	St. Andrew's Rd.	Escarpment SDR	1.7km S	1.5	\$885,700	65%	\$575,705	100 %	\$575,705
C121	St. Andrew's Rd.	Charleston SRD	Escarpment SRD	3.1	\$1,615,100	65%	\$1,049,815	100 %	\$1,049,815
C121	Mountainview Rd.	Olde Base Line Rd	1.4km N of Olde base Line Rd	1.4	\$2,709,000	90%	\$1,049,815	100%	\$2,438,100
C129	Mountainview Rd.	1.4km N of Olde base Line Rd	Granite Stone Dr	2.3	\$4,450,500	90%	\$4,005,450	100%	\$4,005,450
C131 C133	Mountainview Rd.	Granite Stone Dr		2.3	\$4,450,500	90%	\$4,005,450	100%	\$372.515
C135			1.1km N of Granite Stone		\$729.400	65%	\$474,110	100%	\$474,110
C135 C137	Mountainview Rd.	1.1km N of Granite Stone	Escarpment SRD	1.4					
	Mountainview Rd.	Escarpment SRD	Charleston SRD	3.1	\$1,615,100	65%	\$1,049,815	100%	\$1,049,815
C159	The Grange SRD	Hurontario St	Kennedy St	1.4	\$729,400	65%	\$474,110	100%	\$474,110
C161	The Grange SRD	Kennedy St	Heart Lake Rd	1.4	\$729,400	65%	\$474,110	100%	\$474,110
C163	The Grange SRD	Heart Lake Rd	Horseshoe Hill Rd	1.4	\$729,400	65%	\$474,110	100%	\$474,110
C165	The Grange SRD	Horseshoe Hill Rd	St. Andrews Rd	1.4	\$729,400	65%	\$474,110	100%	\$474,110
C167	The Grange SRD	St. Andrews Rd	Mountainview Rd.	1.4	\$729,400	65%	\$474,110	100%	\$474,110
C173	Escarpment SRD	Hurontario St	Kennedy Rd	1.4				100%	
C175	Escarpment SRD	Kennedy Rd	Heart Lake Road	1.4				100%	
C177	Escarpment SRD	Heart Lake Road	Horseshoe Hill Rd	1.4				100%	
C179	Escarpment SRD	Horseshoe Hill Rd	St. Andrews Rd	1.4				100%	
C181	Escarpment SRD	St. Andrews Rd	Mountainview Rd	1.4				100%	
C183	Escarpment SRD	Mountainview Rd	Airport Rd	1.4				100%	
	TOTALS			43.3	\$20,441,200		\$15,763,615		\$15,763,615
			L						
	GRAND TOTAL			339.2	\$214,851,100	70%	\$150,299,289		\$150,299,289
				535.2	\$217,031,100	10/0	\$130,233,209		\$130,280,203
	GRAND TOTAL				\$137,910,621		\$50,917,889		\$50,917.889

RURAL ROADS WORKS PROGRAM MRC/MMM Group

SETTLEMENT AREAS - ROADS WORKS PROGRAM MRC/MMM Group

H:\caledon\2013 DC\Settlement Area Road Costing MMM Group Revised Feb 24 2014 (FINAL).xls

SETTLEM	ENTAREAS - ROADS WORKS	PROGRAM								
SECT. F	ROAD NAME	то	FROM	SECT.	TOTAL	SHARE DU	JE TO	SHARE DU	JE TO	
No.				LENGTH	EST.	GROWTH		RES. DEV		
					COST				Ì	SHARE DUE TO NON-RES DEV.
				1	COST	or and the second secon	~	N	~	NON-RES DEV.
				km		%	\$	%	\$	
ALTON SET	TLEMENT AREA				1			1	1	
SETTLEME							-			
AL019 0	Queen St. W	Mississauga Rd	John St.	0.6	\$1,161,024	90%	1,044,922	85%	\$888,183	\$156,738
AL021 (Queen St. W	John St.	James St	0.2	\$387,008	90%	348,307	85%	\$296,061	\$52,246
AL023 0	Queen St. W	James St	Emeline St.	0.1	\$193,504	90%	174,154	85%	\$148,031	\$26,123
AL025 0	Queen St. W	Emeline St.	Main Street	0.6	\$1,161,024	90%	1,044,922	85%	\$888,183	\$156,738
AL057 M	vlain Street	Queen St	0.8 km N	0.2	\$387,008	90%	348,307	85%	\$296,061	\$52,246
TOWN LINE	S AND SIDEROAD									
SUB-TOTAL	ALTON SETTLEMENT AREA				\$3,289,568		2,960,611		\$2,516,520	\$444,092
BELFOUNT	AIN SETTLEMENT AREA									53.
SETTLEME	NT									9.
C009-A S	Shaws Creek Rd	The Grange SDR	South Limit of Belfountain	2	\$1,041,200	35%	362,338	85%	\$307,987	\$54,351
С009-В S	Shaws Creek Rd	South Limit of Belfountain	Bush Street	1.1	\$2,128,544	35%	740,733	85%	\$629,623	\$111,110
SUB-TOTAL	BELFOUNTAIN SETTLEMENT	AREA			\$3,169,744		1,103,071		\$937,610	\$165,461
	/ILLAGE SETTLEMENT AREA				1	T	[T	1	
SETTLEME										
		0.8km S of Charleston SRD	Charleston SRD	0.8			269,358			\$40,404
	Kennedy Rd	Charleston SRD	0.8km N of Charleston SRD	0.8			471,376			\$70,706
SUB-TOTAL	. CALEDON VILLAGE SETTLEN	IENT AREA			\$3,096,064		740,733		\$629,622	\$111,110
CALEDON	EAST SETTLEMENT AREA		Ĭ				e			
SETTLEME	NT				-					
CE059 V	Walker Rd. W	Mountainview Rd	0.6 km E	0.6	\$1,161,024	90%	1,044,922	85%	\$888,183	\$156,738
TOWN LINE	S AND SIDEROAD									
A010 I	nnis Lake Road	Patterson SR	1.6 Km N of Old Church Rd	1.5	\$2,902,560	90%	2,612,304	85%	\$2,220,458	\$391.846
57777757 5777 57	nnis Lake Road	1.6 Km N of Old Church Rd	0.6m N of Old Church Rd	1			1,741,536	-		\$261,230
	nnis Lake Road	0.6 Km N of Old Church Rd	Old Church	0.6			1.044.922			\$156,738
	Castlederg SDR	Airport Road	Innis Lake Road	1.4	Service and an and an an and		1,318,818		all and server	\$197,823
	. CALEDON EAST SETTLEMEN				\$8,711,198		7.762.501		\$6,598,126	\$1,164,375

TOWN OF CALEDON DEVELOPMENT CHARGES BYLAW UPDATE STUDY SETTLEMENT AREAS - ROADS WORKS PROGRAM

SETTLEMENT AREAS - ROADS WORKS PROGRAM

	EMENT AREAS - ROADS WORKS									
SECT.	ROAD NAME	то	FROM	SECT.	TOTAL	SHARE DU	JE TO	SHARE DI	JE TO	
No.				LENGTH	EST.	GROWTH		RES. DEV		SHARE DUE TO
					COST					NON-RESIDEV.
				km		%	\$	%	\$	
CHELTE	NHAM SETTLEMENT AREA									
SETTLE	MENT									
CH003	Mill Street	Mississauga Rd	1.0 km E	1	\$1,935,040	61%	1,178,439	85%	\$1,001,673	\$176,766
CH005	Mill Street	0.1 km E Mississuaga Rd	Creditview Rd	0.6	\$1,161,024	61%	707,064	85%	\$601,004	\$106,060
CH009	Station Rd.	Creditview Rd	Chinguacousy Rd	1.6	\$832,960	74%	615,974	85%	\$523,578	\$92,396
CH011	Kennedy Road	Creditview Rd	Credit Road	0.7	\$1,354,528	22%	294,610	85%	\$250,418	\$44,191
CH013	Credit Road	Kennedy Road	0.6km S	0.6	\$1,161,024	39%	454,541	85%	\$386,360	\$68,181
CG017	Creditview Road	Kennedy Road	King Street	2.4	\$4,644,096	30%	1,414,127	85%	\$1,202,008	\$212,119
CG019	Creditview Road	Boston Mills Road	Kennedy Rd	0.7	\$364,420	30%	110,966	85%	\$94,321	\$16,645
TOWNL	INES AND SIDEROAD									
CG027	Chinguacousy Rd	Boston Mills Rd	King St	3.1	\$1,613,860	65%	1,049,009	85%	\$891,658	\$157,351
SUB-TO	TAL CHELTENHAM SETTLEMENT	AREA			\$13,066,952		5,824,730	1	\$4,951,020	\$873,709
INGLEW	OOD SETTLEMENT AREA									
SETTLE	MENT									
1001	McLaughlin Road	0.5 km N of Olde Base Line	N. Limit of Inglewood	1.5	\$2,902,560	90%	2,612,304	85%	\$2,220,458	\$391,846
C053	McLaughlin Road	Riverdale	0.5 km North of McCoull	1	\$1,935,040	90%	1,741,536	85%	\$1,480,306	\$261,230
SUB-TO	TAL INGLEWOOD SETTLEMENT A	REA			\$4,837,600		4,353,840		\$3,700,764	\$653,076
BOLTON	I SETTLEMENT AREA						Í	1		
SETTLE	MENT									
B3053	Glasgow Rd.	Deer Valley Dr.	King St W	1	\$1,935,040	90%	1.741.536	85%	\$1,480,306	\$261,230
A117	Caledon/King T/L S	Columbia Way	King St E	2.3	\$4,450,592	85%	3,783,003	85%	\$3,215,553	\$567,450
A207	Columbia Way	Mount Hope Rd	0.5km E	0.5		90%	870,768	85%	\$740,153	\$130,615
A208	Columbia Way	0.5km E	Caledon/King T/L S	0.8	\$1,548,032	85%	1,315,827	85%	\$1,118,453	\$197,374
	Mount Hope Road	Columbia Way	Guardhouse Dr.	0.4		65%	135,356		\$115,053	\$20,303
	Industrial Road	Caledon/King T/L S	Regional Rd. No. 50	0.6	\$1,161,024	100%	1.161.024	0%	\$0	\$1,161.024
	Industrial Road - Land			0.3	\$1,319,328	100%	1.319.328	0%	\$0	\$1,319,328
-	G. Bolton Pkwy (E-W Road)	Regional Road No. 50	Coleraine Dr	1.3		100%	513,072	0%	\$0	\$513,072
	G. Bolton Pkwy (E-W Road)	Regional Road No. 50	Albion /Vaughan Rd		\$5,863,680	100%	5.863.680	0%	\$0	\$5,863,680
	McEwan Drive - Land				\$586,368	100%	586.368	0%	\$0	\$586.368
CATS	Albion-Vaughan Rd	widen 2 to 4 lanes			\$6,157,200	90%	5,541,480		\$4,710,257	\$831,223
	Coleraine Drive Debenture				\$9,863,411	47%	4.635.803	0%	\$0	\$4,635,803
OPA 89 1					1.1					
	B2Queensgate Blvd	Regional Rd 50	Albion /Vaughan Rd	1.22	\$146,592	28%	40,459	85%	\$34,390	\$6.069
	S & INTERSECTIONS:	g		1.22	1		.5,400		÷:.,000	
	Davaston St (Daisy Meadow Lane	@ Albion //augban Rd	lights & turning lane		\$404.594	100%	404.594	85%	\$343,905	\$60,689
	Earlier of (Early Moudow Lane	a constant of a signal in the	ingrate of territing terre		\$107,004	10070	404,004	0070	\$040,500	450,005
	Mavfield Road	@ Pillsworth (Nixon Rd) Extension	lights & turning lane		\$404,594	100%	404,594	0%	\$0	\$404,594
	Pillsworth Rd (Nixon Road)	@ Mayfield Road	100m to N	0.1		100%	193,504	0%	\$0	\$193,504

SETTLEMENT AREAS - ROADS WORKS PROGRAM MRC/MMM Group

H:\caledon\2013 DC\Settlement Area Road Costing MMM Group Revised Feb 24 2014 (FINAL).xls

	ENT AREAS - ROADS WORKS I						-		 =====	
SECT. R	OAD NAME	то	FROM	SECT.	TOTAL	SHARE DU	JE TO	SHARE DU	JE TO	
No.				LENGTH	EST.	GROWTH		RES. DEV.	6	SHARE DUE TO
					COST					NON-RES DEV.
		·		km		%	\$	%	\$	
м	ayfield Road	@ Simpson Road Extension	lights & turning lane		\$404,594	100%	404,594	0%	\$0	\$404,594
Si	impson Road	@ Mayfield Road	100m to N	0.1	\$193,504	100%	193,504	0%	\$0	\$193,504
R	eg. Rd. 50 Sidewalk	Healey Road	Industrial Road	0.9	\$219,888	100%	219,888	0%	\$0	\$219,88
R	eg. Rd. 50 Sidewalk - W/Side	Healey Road	McEwan Drive	0.38	\$432,446	100%	432,446	0%	\$0	\$432,44
	eg. Rd. 50 Sidewalk - W/Side	McEwan Drive	George Bolton Parkway	0.37	\$439,776	100%	439,776	0%	\$0	\$439,77
	eg. Rd. 50 Sidewalk - W/Side s part of development servicing	George Bolton Parkway	Mayfield Sideroad	1.28	\$190,570	100%	190,570	0%	\$0	\$190,57
R	eg. Rd. 50 Sidewalk - E/Side	North Sta. 355m	North Sta. 635m	0.28	\$696,312	100%	696,312	0%	\$0	\$696,31
R	eg. Rd. 50 Sidewalk - E/Side	North Sta. 635m	North Sta. 775m	0.24	\$278,525	100%	278,525	0%	\$0	\$278,52
R	eg. Rd. 50 Sidewalk - E/Side	North Sta. 775m	North Sta. 960m	0.19	\$315,173	100%	315,173	0%	\$0	\$315,17
R	eg. Rd. 50 Sidewalk - E/Side	North Sta. 960m	North Sta. 1145m	0.19	\$227,218	100%	227,218	0%	\$0	\$227,21
R	eg. Rd. 50 Sidewalk - E/Side	North Sta. 1145m	Industrial Dive	0.35	\$520,402	100%	520,402	0%	\$0	\$520,40
R	eg. Rd. 50 Sidewalk - E/Side	Industrial Dive	McEwan Drive	0.46	\$498,413	100%	498,413	0%	\$0	\$498,41
R	eg. Rd. 50 Sidewalk - E/Side	McEwan Drive	to CPR	0.6	\$80,626	100%	80,626	0%	\$0	\$80,62
R	eg. Rd. 50 Sidewalk - E/Side	CPR Crossing (Ped Br.)	Ellwood Drive	1.2	\$249,206	100%	249,206	0%	\$0	\$249,20
кі	ing St W. S/Side	Humber Shed Cres.	Harvest Moon Drive	0.53	\$329,832	100%	329,832	0%	\$0	\$329,83
Кі	ing St W. E/Side	DeRosa Avenue	Glasgow Road	0.25	\$266,797	100%	266,797	0%	\$0	\$266,79
BOLTON AR	TERIAL ROADS **									
ROAD WORK	KS						5 2			0 0
AI	lbion Naughan Rd	Queensgate Boulevard	Regional Rd. 50	3.5	\$6,420,000	53%	3,402,600	85%	\$2,892,210	\$510,39
	lbion Maughan Rd ACQUISITION	@ CPR Line	Grade Separation		\$9,000,000	53%	4,770,000	85%	\$4,054,500	\$715,50
AI	lbion Naughan Rd	Queensgate Boulevard	Regional Rd. 50		\$1,641,830	53%	870,170	85%	\$739,645	\$130,52
	BOLTON SETTLEMENT AREA				\$58,127,902		\$42,896,448		\$19,444,424	\$23,452,024
BOI TON RES	SIDENTIAL EXPANSION (place	holder based on the Mavfield West	2 figures since the population and de	ensities are similar	1					
ROADWORK					Í					
	olton Residential Expansion Area				\$13,663,422	95%	12,980,251	85%	\$11.033.213	\$1,947,03
	BOLTON RESIDENTIAL EXPAN				\$13,663,422		\$12,980,251		\$11,033,213	\$1,947,038
South-Albion	Bolton Employment Lands									
ROADWORK										
NEW CONNE										
	orth-South Corridor			4.2	\$8,127,168	95%	7.720.810	0%	\$0	\$7,720,81
	arr Boulevard	9 		0.6		95%	1,102,973		\$0	\$1,102,97
14.00	eorge Bolton Parkway Extension			0.5	\$967,520	95%	919,144	0%	\$0	\$919,14
	cEwan Drive Extension - West o			0.6	and successions in	95%	1.102.973		\$0	\$1,102,97
	tersection Signalization	1999 - 1997 - 1979 - 1970 - 19			\$500,000		475,000	10000000		\$475,00

SETTLEMENT AREAS - ROADS WORKS PROGRAM MRC/MMM Group

H:\caledon\2013 DC\Settlement Area Road Costing MMM Group Revised Feb 24 2014 (FINAL).xls

SETTLEMENT AREAS - ROADS WORKS	PROGRAM								
SECT. ROAD NAME	то	FROM	SECT.	TOTAL	SHARE DU	E TO	SHARE DU	JE TO	
No.			LENGTH	EST.	GROWTH		RES. DEV.		
				COST					SHARE DUE TO NON-RES DEV.
			km	0001	%	\$	%	\$	NOIVILES DEV.
OTHER POTENTIAL PROJECTS									
McEwan Drive Extension - East	of Colleraine Drive		0.6	\$1,161,024	95%	1,102,973	0%	\$0	\$1,102,973
Healey Road Upgrade (rural to u	rban) - Coleraine Drive to Humber	Station Road	1.4	\$2,709,056	95%	2,573,603	0%	\$0	\$2,573,603
SUB-TOTAL ALBION-BOLTON EMPLOYM	ENT LANDS			\$15,786,816		\$14,997,475		\$0	\$14,997,475
Costs based on Mayfield West DC Update S	tudy by Watson & Associates Eco	nomists Ltd. (adjusted 2004 Original Co	sts)						
MAYFIELD WEST SETTLEMENT AREA									
SETTLEMENT									
6 Kennedy Rd	N. Limit OPA 208	Old School Rd 620m		\$2,274,587	95%	2,160,857	85%	\$1,836,729	\$324,129
7 Heart Lake Road	Mayfield Rd	N. Limit OPA 208		\$10,887,584	95%	10,343,205	30%	\$3,102,962	\$7,240,244
8 Heart Lake Road	N. Limit OPA 208	Old School Rd		\$2,744,386	95%	2,607,167	30%	\$782,150	\$1,825,017
9 Old School Rd	Highway 10	Dixie Rd		\$9,946,874	90%	8,952,187	85%	\$7,609,359	\$1,342,828
13 Mayfield W. Ind. Coll. Oversize	Kennedy Rd	Dixie Rd		\$1,907,521	100%	1,907,521	30%	\$572,256	\$1,335,265
14 Main St Coll. Village Centre	Streetscaping			\$434,259	95%	412,546	30%	\$123,764	\$288,783
15 Sidewalk and Street Lighting				\$2,375,655	80%	1,900,524	85%	\$1,615,445	\$285,079
16 Intersection Signalization				\$1,341,651	100%	1,341,651	85%	\$1,140,403	\$201,248
Partial Interchange	Kennedy Road	Hwy 410		\$7,300,000	90%	6,570,000	85%	\$5,584,500	\$985,500
9 Highway 410 - Heart Lake Road	Bridge Widening to 5 Lanes			\$2,800,000	95%	2,660,000	85%	\$2,261,000	\$399,000
SUB-TOTAL MAYFIELD SETTLEMENT AR	EA			\$42,012,517		\$38,855,658		\$24,628,567	\$14,227,090
MAYFIELD WEST SETTLEMENT AREA -	PHASE 2					F			
SETTLEMENT									
1 The Spine Road	Hurontario	east of Mclaughlin	1.16	\$2,244,646	100%	2,244,646	85%	\$1,907,949	\$336,697
The Spine Road - Signalization	Hurontario	east of Mclaughlin		\$75,600	100%	75,600	85%	\$64,260	\$11,340
2 The Spine Road	200m east of Mclaughlin	200m west of Mclaughlin	0.4	\$774,016	100%	774,016	85%	\$657,914	\$116,102
3 The Spine Road	west of Mclaughlin	Chinguacousy	1.19	\$2,302,698	100%	2,302,698	85%	\$1,957,293	\$345,405
The Spine Road - Signalization	west of Mclaughlin	Chinguacousy		\$75,600	100%	75,600	85%	\$64,260	\$11,340
6 Mclaughlin Road	MV2 limit	264.8 m north of Spine Rd	0.446	\$863,028	95%	819,876	85%	\$696,895	\$122,981
7 Chinguacousy Road	Mayfield Rd	Spine Road	0.95	\$1,838,288	95%	1,746,374	85%	\$1,484,418	\$261,956
18 McLaughlin Rd	Mayfield Rd	1.2 km North		\$7,032,560	40%	2,813,024	85%	\$2,391,070	\$421,954
Highway 410 and Valleywood Inte	erchange Improvements			\$21,000,000	95%	19,950,000	85%	\$16,957,500	\$2,992,500
SUB-TOTAL MAYFIELD SETTLEMENT AR	EA PHASE 2			\$36,206,436		30,801,834		\$26,181,559	\$4,620,275

OFTIG	MENT AREAS - ROADS WORKS	PROCRAM								
SECT.	ROAD NAME	TO	FROM	OFOT	TOTAL	SHARE DL	IF TO	SHARE DI	IF TO	
SECT.	ROAD NAME		FROM	SECT.	TOTAL	SHARE DU		SHARE DU	JE TO	
No.				LENGTH	EST.	GROWTH		RES. DEV		SHARE DUE TO
					COST					NON-RES DEV.
				km		%	\$	%	\$	
PALGRA	E SETTLEMENT AREA									
SETTLEN	IENT									
P023	Pine Av	Mount Hope Rd	1.3 km W	1.3	\$1,440,725	85%	1,224,616	85%	\$1,040,923	\$183,693
P017	Pine Av	Regional Rd 50	Birch Ave.	0.2	\$387,008	90%	348,307	85%	\$296,060	\$52,24
TOWN LI	NES AND SIDEROADS									
A083	Mount Hope Rd	Castlederg SRD	Old Church Rd	3.1	\$1,613,860	65%	1,049,009	100%	\$1,049,009	\$
A087	Mount Hope Rd	1.6 km S	Hundsen SRD	1.6	\$832,960	26%	217,403	100%	\$217,403	\$
A089	Mount Hope Rd	Hundsen SRD	Pine AVE	0.7	\$364,420	35%	126,818	100%	\$126,818	S
A093	Mount Pleasant RD	Caledon/King T/L S	Castlederg SRD	2.9	\$3,213,925	26%	838,834	100%	\$838,834	\$
A095	Mount Pleasant RD	Castlederg SDR	Old Church Rd	3.1	\$3,435,575	26%	896,685	100%	\$896,685	\$
A097	Mount Pleasant RD		1.4 km N	1.4	\$1,551,550	85%	1,318,818	100%	\$1,318,818	\$0
A109	Mount Wolfe RD	Hundsen SRD	1.4 km S	1.4	\$1,551,550	85%	1,318,818	100%	\$1,318,818	\$0
A111	Mount Wolfe RD	Hwy 9	Hundsen SRD	0.9	\$997,425	85%	847,811	100%	\$847,811	\$0
A115	Caledon/King T/L N	Halls Lake SDR	Hwy 9	2.1	\$1,093,260	65%	710,619	100%	\$710,619	\$0
A155	Old Church Rd	Regional Road 50	Mount Hope Rd	1.3	\$1,440,725	85%	1,224,616	100%	\$1,224,616	\$0
A157	Old Church Rd	Mount Hope Rd	Mount Pleasant	1.4	\$1,551,550	85%	1,318,818	100%	\$1,318,818	\$0
A173	Hundsen SDR	Mount Hope Rd	Mount Pleasant	1.4	\$728,840	65%	475,568	100%	\$475,568	\$0
A175	Hundsen SDR	Mount Pleasant	Mount Wolfe	1.4	\$728,840	61%	443,864	100%	\$443,864	\$0
SUB-TOT	AL PALGRAVE SETTLEMENT AR	ΈA			\$20,932,213		12,360,603		\$12,124,664	\$235,942
Pedestria	n Crossings and Traffic Calming									
		(105.000							4070 000	
	Pedestrian Crossings Traffic Calming	(\$25,000 per year) (\$25,000 per year)			\$300,000		270,000 270.000	100%	\$270,000 \$270,000	\$(\$(
SUB-TOT	AL BELFOUNTAIN SETTLEMENT				\$600,000		540,000		\$540,000	\$1
SETTLEM	IENT AREA ROAD PROGRAM - S	SUBTOTAL	TOTALS		223,500,432	79%	176,177,755	64%	113,286,089	62,891,667
	COMMENDED IMPROVEMENTS								,,	

CATS Study Recommended Improvements from Philips Eng Tech Memo dated Feb 13, 2009 (Costs include 10% Eng + 10% Cont.)

	or the data y he common de impletemente in on the new of the cost												
CATS Stu	idy Improvements - Caledon												
SETTLEN	1ENT												
	Old School Rd Corridor	Intersection Improvements (4 ints)			\$999,600	90%	899,640	85%	\$764,693	\$134,947			
SUB-TOT.	AL CATS REGIONAL ROAD IMPR	OVEMENTS			\$999,600		899,640		\$764,694	\$134,948			
TOTAL C/	ATS ROAD IMPROVEMENTS				\$999,600		\$899,640		\$764,694	\$134,948			
SETTLEN	IENT AREA ROAD PROGRAM - 0	BRAND TOTAL	TOTALS		\$224,500,032	79%	177,077,395	64%	\$114,050,783	\$63,026,614			

SETTLEMENT AREAS - ROADS WORKS PROGRAM MRC/MMM Group

H:\caledon\2013 DC\Settlement Area Road Costing MMM Group Revised Feb 24 2014 (FINAL).xls

B-8 Animal Control

B-8.1 DC Calculation Planning Period

The capital program for Animal Control reflects the needs of growth over the 2014 to 2023 period.

B-8.2 Service Coverage and Capital Program

The capital program included in the DC calculation provides for a 7,000 sq.ft. shelter in the Mayfield West area and the purchase of two animal control vehicles.

B-8.3 Local Service and Developer Contribution Policy

Not applicable

B-8.4 Level of Service Measurement

A schedule follows for animal control facilities (sq.ft. and cost/capita).

B-8.5 Benefit to Existing Development Deduction

A 5% deduction for benefit to existing development has been made for the new shelter to recognize a minor benefit as a result of the location of the additional floor space.

B-8.6 Post Period/Excess Capacity Deduction

The capital program has been sized to remain within the average service level required to meet the needs of growth over the next ten years. A portion of the cost for the new shelter that has been deducted as beyond service level cap is intended to meet the needs of growth beyond the ten year period and can be recovered in future DC by-laws.

B-8.7 Provision for Grants, Subsidies and Other Contributions

No grants, subsidies or other contributions are anticipated.

B-8.8 10% Statutory Deduction

A 10% deduction has been made from the DC recoverable costs pursuant to s.s.5(1)8 of the DCA.

B-8.9 Use of Existing Reserve Funds

To be used for the 2009-2013 DC recoverable costs of future DC projects.

B-8.10 Residential vs. Non-Residential Split

The DC recoverable costs for this service have been allocated entirely to residential development as this service benefits residential development exclusively.

SERVICE: ANIMAL CONTROL

Municipality:	
Level of Service	Calculation Sheet

Town of Caledon

Contact : Unit Measure:

Square Feet of Building Area

Facility Name	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Value ¹ (\$/s.f.)
Animal Shelter	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	328
Total	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	\$328
Population	55,338	56,901	57,050	57,360	57,581	57,897	58,364	59,460	61,693	63,554	
Per Capita Level of Service	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	

10 Year Average	
Quantity	0.05
Quality (\$/sq.ft.)	\$328
Combined Quantity/Quality Level (\$/capita)	\$16

	2013-2023
Forecast Net Population Increase	24,910
\$ per Capita	\$16
Eligible Amount	\$398,560

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]ES-1

INFRASTRUCTURE COSTS COVERED IN THE DC CALCULATION

MUNICIPALITY:

TOWN OF CALEDON

SERVICE:

Animal Control

			2013				Less:		Less:	Potential DC Recoverable Cost		
Prj. No	Increased Service Needs Attributable to Anticipated Development 2014-2023	Timing	Gross Capital Cost Estimate	Ineligible re: Level of Service	Eligible Increase in Need	Benefit to Existing Development/ U.E.C. ¹	Grants, Subsidies & Other Contributions Attrib. to New Development	Sub Total	Other (e.g. 10% Statutory Deduction)	Net Costs Benefiting New Development	Residential Share 100%	Non-Residential Share 0%
	Cost to be Incurred During Term of Proposed By-law											
	Reserve Fund Shortfall	2013	69,182		69,182			69,182		69,182	69,182	
		2010	00,102					00,102			00,102	
	Cost to be Incurred Post By-law Term (I.e. beyond 2018)											
	2 Animal Control Vehicles - Carry Forward from 2009 Study(2015)	2020	70,000	70,000								
	7,000 sqft Shelter MW -	2020	1,312,000	982,622	329,378	16,469 5%		312,909	31,291	281,618	281,618	
												<u> </u>
	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$ 1,451,182	\$ 1,052,622	\$ 398,560	\$ 16,469	\$-	\$ 382,091	\$ 31,291	\$ 350,800	\$ 350,800	\$-

¹ Uncommitted excess capacity and inclusive of post planning period capacity, where applicable

Service	Americant
Animal Control	<u>Amount</u> 398,560

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]library collect

B-48

B-9 POA Court Facilities

B-9.1 DC Calculation Planning Period

The capital program for Court Facilities related to the Provincial Offences Act reflects the needs of growth over the 2014 to 2023 period.

B-9.2 Service Coverage and Capital Program

The capital program included in the DC calculation provides for a 5,000 sq.ft. expansion to the Caledon East POA Court.

B-9.3 Local Service and Developer Contribution Policy

Not applicable

B-9.4 Level of Service Measurement

A schedule follows for POA Court facilities (sq.ft. and cost/capita).

B-9.5 Benefit to Existing Development Deduction

No benefit to existing development is involved with the plan to simply expand capacity.

B-9.6 Post Period/Excess Capacity Deduction

The capital program has been sized to remain within the average service level required to meet the needs of growth over the next ten years. A portion of the cost for the expansion that has been deducted as beyond service level cap is intended to meet the needs of growth beyond the ten year period and can be recovered in future DC by-laws.

B-9.7 Provision for Grants, Subsidies and Other Contributions

No grants, subsidies or other contributions are anticipated. POA revenues are required to cover the direct and indirect operating costs of the operation.

B-9.8 10% Statutory Deduction

A 10% deduction has been made from the DC recoverable costs pursuant to s.s.5(1)8 of the DCA.

B-9.9 Use of Existing Reserve Funds

To be used for the 2009-2013 DC recoverable costs of future DC projects.

B-9.10 Residential vs. Non-Residential Split

Net growth related costs have been allocated between residential and non-residential development based on the share of net population increase as a percentage of the sum of the net population and employment increase for the planning period. As noted in Section B-1, based on the ten year growth forecast, the allocation is 63% residential and 37% non-residential (not rounded).

SERVICE: POA

COMPONENT: FACILITIES POA COURT FACILITIES

Town of Caledon

Municipality: Level of Service Calculation Sheet

Contact : Unit Measure:

Square Feet of Building Area

Facility											Value
Name	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	(\$/s.f.)
Caledon East POA Court	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	487
Total	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	7,681	\$487
Population	55,338	56,901	57,050	57,360	57,581	57,897	58,364	59,460	61,693	63,554	
Per Capita Level of Service	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	

10 Year Average	
Quantity	0.12
Quality (\$/sq.ft.)	487
Combined Quantity/Quality Level (\$/capita)	58

Maximum DC Amount (before deductions)	2013-2023
Forecast Net Population Increase	24,910
\$ per Capita	58
Eligible Amount	1,444,780

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]library collect

B-50

INFRASTRUCTURE COSTS COVERED IN THE DC CALCULATION

MUNICIPALITY:

TOWN OF CALEDON

SERVICE:

Provincial Offenses Court

			2013				Less:		Less:		tential DC Recoverable C	ost
Prj. No.	Increased Service Needs Attributable to Anticipated Development 2014-2023	Timing	Gross Capital Cost Estimate	Ineligible re: Level of Service ¹	Eligible Increase in Need	Benefit to Existing Development	Grants, Subsidies & Other Contributions Attrib. to New Development	Sub Total	Other (e.g. 10% Statutory Deduction)	Net Costs Benefiting New Development	Residential Share 63%	Non-Residential Share 37%
F												
-	Cost to be Incurred During Term of Proposed By-law											
	5,000 sq.ft. Court Expansion	2018/19	2,435,000	990,220	1,444,780			1,444,780	144,478	1,300,302	821,886	478,416
	Cost to be Incurred Post By-law Term (I.e. beyond 2018)											
-												
-												
-												
	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$ 2,435,000	\$ 990,220	\$ 1,444,780	\$-	\$-	\$ 1,444,780	\$ 144,478	\$ 1,300,302	\$ 821,886	\$ 478,416

¹ Uncommitted excess capacity and inclusive of post planning period capacity, where applicable

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]Court C

B-51

APPENDIX C DEVELOPMENT CHARGE CALCULATION

APPENDIX C - DEVELOPMENT CHARGE CALCULATION

 Table C-1 sets out the DC calculation based on the standard average cost method for all services other than Roads, which is addressed in Table C-2, based on the 2013-31 period, rather than the 10-year period applicable to the services in Table C-1 under the DCA. For services that are not specifically regulated by a financial service level cap, an adjustment is made to reflect the uncommitted balance in the DC reserve fund as follows:

Service	Uncommitted	Residential	Non-residential
	Reserve Funds	Portion	Portion
	(December 31,		
	2013)		
Studies	\$(50,035)	\$(31,473)	\$(18,562)
Roads	21,793,430	15,800,953	5,992,477
	\$21,743,395	\$15,769,480	\$5,973,915

- 2. No DC reserve fund deductions are being made as part of the calculation for Fire, Parkland, Recreation, Library, POA Courts, Animal Services and Public Works. Those balances are to be used to fund costs which are of benefit to development 2013 and earlier, that contributed the funds. This involves funding the beyond service level cap portion of future projects (or benefit to existing development, since past growth is now "existing development"). As a result, future development is required to fully absorb the cost of maintaining the existing service level in future.
- 3. The development charge calculations have been made using the average cost methodology, rather than the "cash flow" approach, which requires more definitive capital project financing plans.

TABLE C-1 Town of Caledon DEVELOPMENT CHARGE CALCULATION Municipal-wide Services (EXCLUDING ROADS & SWM) 2014-2023

			2013 \$ DC E	ligible Cost	2013 \$	DC Eligible	Cost
	SERVICE		Residential	Non-Residential	SDU	per s.f.	per s.m.
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1.0	Studies		5,664,487	3,297,273			
Less:	Studies DC Reserve Funds	6	31,626 ¹	18,409 1			
	Studies	Sub-total	5,696,113	3,315,682	730	0.19	2.05
2.0	Fire		8,103,473	4,716,996	1,039	0.28	3.01
3.0	Parkland Development		16,439,598	865,242	2,108	0.05	0.54
4.0	Recreation		41,846,958	2,202,471	5,364	0.13	1.40
5.0	Library		7,116,504	374,553	912	0.03	0.32
6.0	Animal Control		350,800	-	45	-	-
7.0	POA Courts		821,886	478,416	105	0.03	0.32
TOTAL			80,375,332	11,953,360	\$10,303	\$0.70	7.64
	LE CAPITAL COST		\$80,375,332	\$11,953,360			
	s Population / GFA Growth	(eq.ft.)	25,748	16,983,800			
-	apita / Non-Residential GFA		3,122	\$0.70			
	ntial Unit Type	p.p.u	0,122	φ0.70			
	family & semi-detached	3.30	\$10,303				
U U	es except apartments	2.76	\$8,617				
-	Apartments > 70 s.m. 2.30						
•	nents <= 70 s.m.	1.35	\$7,181 \$4,215				

H:\caledon\2013 DC\Grow th\[Caledon Grow th Model - June 3, 2014.xlsx]Schedules 3-5

¹ \$50,035 X 0.63 =	(\$31,626)
\$50,035 X 0.37 =	<u>(\$18,409)</u>
	(\$50,035)

Watson & Associates Economists Ltd.

TABLE C-2 Town of Caledon DEVELOPMENT CHARGE CALCULATION Municipal-wide Services 2014-2031

			2013 \$ DC E	Eligible Cost	2013	DC Eligible	e Cost
	SERVICE		Residential	Non-Residential	SDU	per s.f.	per s.m.
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1.0	Settlement Area Roads		114,050,783	63,026,614			
	Rural Roads Program		50,917,889				
	Sub Total		164,968,672	63,026,614			
Less:	Roads and Related DC Reserve Fund	l	(15,768,893)	(6,024,537)			
			149,199,779	57,002,078	11,675	2.63	28.31
2.0	Public Works		7,649,201	3,434,258	599	0.16	1.72
TOTAL			156,848,980	60,436,336	12,274	2.79	30.03
DC ELIGIB	LE CAPITAL COST		156,848,980	60,436,336			
18 yr. Gros	ss Population / GFA Growth (sq.ft.)		42,170	21,661,300			
Cost Per C	Capita / Non-Residential GFA (sq.ft.)		\$3,719.44	\$2.79			
By Resider	ntial Unit Type	<u>p.p.u</u>					-
Single	family & semi-detached	3.30	\$12,274				
Multipl	es except apartments	2.76	\$10,266				
Apartm	nents > 70 s.m.	2.30	\$8,555				
Apartm	nents <= 70 s.m.	1.35	\$5,021				

H:\caledon\2013 DC\[Caledon DC 2013.xlsx]c-2

APPENDIX D LONG TERM CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST EXAMINATION

APPENDIX D - LONG TERM CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST EXAMINATION

This Appendix presents the examination required under s.s.10(2)(c) of the DCA, 1997 of the long-term capital and operating costs for capital infrastructure required for each service to which the by-law relates.

1. <u>Services</u>

As indicated in the Town's proposed development charge by-law, charges are proposed for the following services:

- (a) Development-related Studies;
- (b) Fire;
- (c) Roads and Related;
- (d) Park Development;
- (e) Recreation Facilities;
- (f) Libraries;
- (g) Animal Shelter; and
- (h) POA.

The three sections which follow address, in turn, the operating cost implications of these services, as well as the capital cost implications (medium and long term). The final section completes the cost examination with a brief commentary on its affordability.

2. **Operating Cost Implications**

- (a) Studies The "capital infrastructure" involved, consists of development-related studies. These will be administered and implemented by existing staff and have no additional operating cost implications.
- (b) Fire The capital program provides for the expansion/replacement of six existing stations, the establishment of one new fire station and fire training facility, and the acquisition of seven additional vehicles. The associated annual operating cost increases are estimated as follows:

Project	Staffing	Building	Other Costs	Total
Expanded Caledon Village	-	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$8,000
Station				
Fire Training Facility	-	15,000	25,000	40,000
Expanded Palgrave Station	-	3,000	5,000	8,000
Expanded Mono Mills Station	-	3,000	5,000	8,000
Expanded Alton Station	-	3,000	5,000	8,000
New Fire Station (Between	\$2,400,000	10,000	20,000	2,430,000
Snelgrove and Bolton)				
TOTAL	\$2,400,000	\$37,000	\$65,000	\$2,502,000

Annual costs for fuel, maintenance and repair for the three additional vehicles is expected to be \$45,000 once all vehicles are in service.

- (c) Roads and Related The roads program to be partially funded by DCs will involve the addition of a limited amount of lane kms of roads. The estimated maintenance and snow clearing costs is \$6,700 per lane kilometre. Much of the program involves urbanization of existing rural roads which will serve to reduce the maintenance cost per lane km. The incremental cost of maintaining the expanded centralized Public Works facility is estimated to be \$250,000 per annum.
- (d) Parks Over the next decade, it is anticipated that approximately 100 acres of parkland will be developed. The annual cost of maintaining these parks, including labour, materials and equipment is estimated at \$6,000 per acre, for a total of more than \$600,000 per year by the end of the ten year period. The cost of maintaining the additional trails is \$225,000/year.
- (e) **Recreation** The following estimated annual expenditures and revenues are forecast for the recreation projects:

Project	Gross	Annual	Estimated
	Cost*	Revenues	Net Cost
Mayfield Recreation Complex	\$845,000	\$480,000	\$365,000
Expansion			
Caledon East Phase 3	560,000	320,000	240,000
Mayfield West Recreation Complex (Phase I)	3,316,000	2,000,000	1,316,000
Mayfield West Recreation Complex Phase II	1,585,000	700,000	885,000
TOTAL			\$2,806,000

*includes staffing, building maintenance and utilities, program costs, etc.

(f) **Libraries** - The planned additional library facilities will result in increased staffing and other operating costs. These increases have been estimated as follows:

Project	Staffing	Building	Total
Bolton Expansion	\$115,000	\$25,000	\$140,000
Mayfield West	385,000	100,000	485,000
TOTAL			\$625,000

(g) **Animal Shelter** – The new animal shelter will involve an estimated \$401,000 per year in staffing costs, approximately \$36,550 per year for utilities and maintenance and repairs, and \$106,100 for other.

The annual operating cost for the two new vehicles is expected to be a total of \$12,000 including fuel, repairs and maintenance.

D-2

(h) POA – The operating costs associated with the 5,000 sq.ft. expansion to the Caledon East POA facility are estimated to be \$366,384 annually including staffing, utilities and maintenance.

3. <u>Capital Cost Implications</u>

- (a) **Administrative** Development-related studies do not, of themselves, have initial or subsequent capital cost implications. The works that they address are covered under other service headings.
- (b) *Fire* Capital funding is expected to occur via a combination of capital funding from the current budget, development charge and other reserve funds (existing and to be accumulated), with front-end financing as required.

Over the long term, it is expected that the new stations will require substantial repair after 15 years or replacement after 60 years. Vehicles are to be moved from primary to secondary service after 15 years and replaced after 20 years time.

It is anticipated that the Town's capital reserve fund will fund a portion of this long term cost, based on a future contribution schedule to be established. This also applies to the other services.

(c) **Roads and Related** - Capital funding is expected to occur via a combination of the current budget, development charge and other reserve funds (existing and to be accumulated), with front-end financing as required.

The road program is expected to be carried out on a gradual basis over the period, as development charges and supplementary funding sources become available and roads-related needs arise. Consideration has been given to the Town's ability to fund the tax-share of the roads program which underpins the DC.

Over the long term, capital repair and replacement expenditures are anticipated, based on the following general schedule:

Road Resurfacing – every 5-10 years at a cost of \$150,000/km. Road Reconstruction – every 15-20 years at a cost of \$1.6 to \$2.2 million per km

- (d) Parks The parks development program is to be programmed and scheduled in accordance with the availability of development charges and other funding sources (existing reserve funds, parkland cash-in-lieu, taxation) and the needs of new development. Parkland amenities will require substantial replacement after 15 20 years.
- (e) **Recreation** Capital funding is expected to occur via a combination of the current budget, development charge and other reserve funds (existing and to be accumulated).

With respect to long term capital repair and replacement, the following general schedule is expected to apply:

Facilities – 35 years - substantial repair or replacement

(f) **Libraries** - Capital funding is expected to occur via a combination of the current budget, development charge, other reserve funds (existing and to be accumulated), with frontend financing as required.

Replacement of library circulation materials is expected to occur after 6 years. Buildings are expected to require substantial repair or replacement after 20 years.

(g) **Animal Shelter** – Capital funding is expected to occur via a combination of the current budget, development charge, other reserve funds (existing and to be accumulated), with front-end financing as required.

Facilities are expected to require substantial repair or replacement after 15 years. Vehicles are to be replaced after 8 years.

(h) **POA** – Capital funding is expected to occur via a combination of the current budget, development charge, other reserve funds (existing and to be accumulated), with frontend financing as required.

The building will require substantial repair or replacement after 15-25 years.

4. Affordability Implications

The foregoing sections have examined the long term operating and capital cost implications of the services and infrastructure required for the specific services to which the development charge by-law relates. These requirements are in addition to the operating cost and capital renewal needs of the 2014 base population and existing facilities, although a portion of the capital and operating costs of these new facilities will also be the responsibility of the existing population, based on the benefits to be received.

Over the 10-year period, Town population is expected to increase by 35%. Employment is forecast to increase by 62% 2013-2023. Population and employment increases for the 2013-2031 period are forecast to be 63% and 81%, respectively. It is anticipated that revenues from property taxation, development charges (which only cover a portion of development-related capital costs), user charges and other revenue sources will generally increase proportionately, as a result. These revenue increases will be available to the Town on a gradual basis over time, to assist in funding the foregoing, based on the averages below.

Summary of Selected Town Revenue Sources 2012

		\$/capita
Revenue Category	\$	(2013 pop)
Taxes (total Town)	\$40,406,667	\$636
Fees, service charges, donations	10,103,943	159
TOTAL	\$50,510,610	\$795

APPENDIX E DEVELOPMENT CHARGE ECONOMIC IMPACT MATERIAL

APPENDIX E - DEVELOPMENT CHARGE ECONOMIC IMPACT MATERIAL

The tables and figures which follow, set out the development charges, in descending order of size as of January 31, 2014, for all thirty of the lower tier or single tier municipalities in the GTA per:

- single detached unit;
- square foot of retail/commercial GFA; and
- square foot of industrial GFA.

In each case, the total charge is shown, together with the Regional, Local Municipality and School Board components.

In terms of total charge, the Town of Caledon's residential DC is 11th highest, whereas the Town's own-purpose charge is the sixth highest lower-tier municipal charge, in large measure as a result of Caledon's expansive road network and diffuse community structure.

Caledon's retail/commercial DCs are 21st highest in the GTA and its industrial DCs rank 15th. Caledon's competitive position with respect to the potential impact of development charges on economic development is also enhanced by the fact that it offers a broad range of non-residential development charge exemptions.

TABLE 1 - RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT CHARGES FOR GREATER TORONTO AREA MUNICIPALITIES & HAMILTON (AS AT JANUARY 31, 2014)

	Single Detached Unit-\$ per unit	Lower/			Upper Tier		Education		Total
	Municipality		gle Tier						
1	Markham	\$	30,244	\$	40,751	\$	2,020	\$	73,015
2	Oakville (GF)	\$	23,503	\$	36,789	\$	4,175	\$	64,467
3	Brampton	\$	25,553	\$	36,292	\$	2,146	\$	63,991
4	Aurora (Calculated)	\$	19,557	\$	40,751	\$	2,020	\$	62,328
5	Richmond Hill	\$	19,442	\$	40,751	\$	2,020	\$	62,213
6	King	\$	17,802	\$	40,751	\$	2,020	\$	60,573
7	Mississauga	\$	21,000	\$	36,292	\$	2,146	\$	59,438
8	Aurora (Existing)	\$	15,748	\$	40,751	\$	2,020	\$	58,519
9	Newmarket	\$	14,974	\$	40,751	\$	2,020	\$	57,745
10	Vaughan	\$	14,867	\$	40,751	\$	2,020	\$	57,638
11	Caledon ←	\$	19,632	\$	35,852	\$	2,146	\$	57,630
12	Milton (GF)	\$	15,711	\$	36,789	\$	4,175	\$	56,675
13	Oakville (BB)	\$	23,503	\$	27,565	\$	4,175	\$	55,243
14	East Gwillimbury	\$	11,583	\$	40,751	\$	2,020	\$	54,354
15	Halton Hills (GF)	\$	13,237	\$	36,779	\$	4,175	\$	54,191
16	Whitchurch-Stouffville	\$	12,642	\$	40,751	\$	-	\$	53,393
17	Georgina	\$	7,713	\$	40,751	\$	2,020	\$	50,484
18	Burlington (GF)	\$	8,023	\$	36,779	\$	4,175	\$	48,977
19	Milton (BB)	\$	15,711	\$	27,565	\$	4,175	\$	47,451
20	Halton Hills (BB)	\$	13,237	\$	27,565	\$	4,175	\$	44,977
21	Ajax	\$	14,807	\$	25,577	\$	1,964	\$	42,348
22	Clarington	\$	15,565	\$	25,577	\$	1,114	\$	42,256
23	Brock	\$	13,837	\$	25,577	\$	1,964	\$	41,378
24	Pickering	\$	12,689	\$	25,577	\$	1,964	\$	40,230
25	Burlington (BB)	\$	8,023	\$	27,565	\$	4,175	\$	39,763
26	Whitby	\$	12,154	\$	25,577	\$	1,964	\$	39,695
27	Uxbridge	\$	11,512	\$	25,577	\$	1,964	\$	39,053
28	Scugog	\$	10,471	\$	25,577	\$	1,964	\$	38,012
29	Oshawa	\$	7,580	\$	25,577	\$	1,964	\$	35,121
30	Hamilton	\$	28,324	\$	-	\$	1,779	\$	30,103
31	Toronto	\$	19,412	\$	-	\$	544	\$	19,956
			-	,					, -
				•					\$/SDU
						avera	age	\$	50,039
						medi	0	\$	53,393
								т	,-00

Single Detached Unit-Sper unit

Notes:

BB - Built Boundary Regional Charge; GF - Greenfield Regional Charge

1. A component of the Mississauga, Richmond Hill, Markham and Vaughan charge has been converted from a per hectare charge to a hypothetical single detached unit - shown as an area-specific charge for the purpose of this chart.

H:\Surveys\2014\[GTAH DC for Caledon Jan 31 2014.xlsx]Data S1

TABLE 2 - NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT CHARGES (RETAIL)FOR GREATER TORONTO AREA MUNICIPALITIES & HAMILTON(AS AT JANUARY 31, 2014)

	Retail - \$ per sq.tt. of GFA	Lower/							
	Municipality	Lower/		ι	Jpper Tier	Education			Total
	NA- d base		gle Tier		27.00	ć	0.52	ć	F4 07
1	Markham	\$	12.76	\$	37.99	\$	0.52	\$	51.27
2	Richmond Hill	\$	10.88	\$	37.99	\$	0.52	\$	49.38
3	King	\$	5.19	\$	37.99	\$	0.52	\$	43.70
4	Whitchurch-Stouffville	\$	3.65	\$	37.99	\$	0.52	\$	42.16
5	Aurora (Calculated)	\$	3.63	\$	37.99	\$	0.52	\$	42.14
6	East Gwillimbury	\$	3.16	\$	37.99	\$	0.52	\$	41.67
7	Aurora (Existing)	\$	2.44	\$	37.99	\$	0.52	\$	40.94
8	Vaughan	\$	2.15	\$	37.99	\$	0.52	\$	40.66
9	Newmarket	\$	1.83	\$	37.99	\$	0.52	\$	40.34
10	Georgina	\$	0.38	\$	37.99	\$	0.52	\$	38.89
11	Oakville (GF)	\$	9.87	\$	25.31	\$	1.07	\$	36.26
12	Burlington (GF)	\$	8.41	\$	25.31	\$	1.07	\$	34.80
13	Oakville (BB)	\$	9.87	\$	22.30	\$	1.07	\$	33.24
14	Milton (GF)	\$	6.63	\$	25.31	\$	1.07	\$	33.02
15	Burlington (BB)	\$	8.41	\$	22.30	\$	1.07	\$	31.78
16	Halton Hills (GF)	\$	4.16	\$	25.31	\$	1.07	\$	30.55
17	Milton (BB)	\$	6.63	\$	22.30	\$	1.07	\$	30.00
18	Brampton	\$	9.62	\$	18.24	\$	0.65	\$	28.51
19	Mississauga	\$	8.80	\$	18.24	\$	0.65	\$	27.69
20	Halton Hills (BB)	\$	4.16	\$	22.30	\$	1.07	\$	27.53
21	Caledon	\$	4.56	\$	18.13	\$	0.65	\$	23.34
22	Scugog	\$	6.57	\$	12.96	\$	-	\$	19.53
23	Clarington	\$	5.93	\$	12.96	\$	0.43	\$	19.32
24	Uxbridge	\$	6.29	\$	12.96	\$	-	\$	19.25
25	Brock	\$	4.79	\$	12.96	\$	-	\$	17.75
26	Ajax	\$	4.59	\$	12.96	\$	-	\$	17.55
27	Pickering	\$	3.74	\$	12.96	\$	-	\$	16.70
28	Oshawa	\$	3.20	\$	12.96	\$	-	\$	16.16
29	Whitby	\$	2.81	\$	12.96	\$	-	\$	15.77
30	Toronto	\$	13.11	\$	-	\$	0.58	\$	13.69
	Hamilton	\$	12.12	\$	-	\$	0.62	\$	12.74
	namiton	Ļ	12.12	Ļ	-	ڔ	0.02	ب ا	12.74
<u> </u>				I					\$/sq.ft.
									-
						aver	0	\$ ¢	30.20
						med	lian	\$	30.55

Retail - \$ per sq.ft. of GFA

Notes:

BB - Built Boundary Regional Charge; GF - Greenfield Regional Charge

1. A component of the Mississauga, Richmond Hill, Markham and Vaughan charge has been converted from a per hectare charge to a hypothetical single detached unit - shown as an area-specific charge for the purpose of this chart.

H:\Surveys\2014\[GTAH DC for Caledon Jan 31 2014.xlsx]Data S1

TABLE 3 - NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT CHARGES (INDUSTRIAL) FOR GREATER TORONTO AREA MUNICIPALITIES & HAMILTON (AS AT JANUARY 31, 2014)

Municipality Single Tier Upper Her Education Total 1 Markham \$ 12.67 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 32.60 2 Richmond Hill \$ 8.42 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 28.360 3 King \$ 5.519 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.58 5 Aurora (Calculated) \$ 3.63 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.59 6 Oakville (GF) \$ 9.87 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.09 8 Aurora (Existing) \$ 2.15 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.08 10 Newmarket \$ 1.83 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.73 12 Oakville (BB) \$ 7.63 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 20.70		Industrial- \$ per sq.ft. of GFA		Lower/						
2 Richmond Hill \$ 8.42 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 28.36 3 King \$ 5.19 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 25.12 4 Whitchurch-Stouffville \$ 3.65 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.56 5 Aurora (Calculated) \$ 3.63 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.57 6 Oakville (GF) \$ 9.87 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 23.52 7 East Gwillimbury \$ 3.16 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.379 9 Vaughan \$ 2.15 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.07 10 Newmarket \$ 1.83 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.60 12 Oakville (BB) \$ 9.87 \$ 9.56 \$ 10.70 \$ 20.50 13 Georgina \$ 0.85 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Municipality</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>ι</td><td>Jpper Tier</td><td colspan="2">per Tier Edu</td><td></td><td>Total</td></t<>		Municipality		-	ι	Jpper Tier	per Tier Edu			Total
3 King \$ 5.19 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 25.12 4 Whitchurch-Stouffville \$ 3.65 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.88 5 Aurora (Calculated) \$ 3.63 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.88 6 Oakville (GF) \$ 9.87 \$ 12.88 \$ 1.07 \$ 23.52 7 East Gwillimbury \$ 3.16 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.37 9 Vaughan \$ 2.15 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.08 10 Newmarket \$ 1.83 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.80 12 Oakville (BB) \$ 9.87 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 20.80 13 Georgina \$ 0.83 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.31 14 Brampton \$ 4.56 \$ <td>1</td> <td>Markham</td> <td>\$</td> <td>12.67</td> <td>\$</td> <td>19.41</td> <td>\$</td> <td>0.52</td> <td>\$</td> <td>32.60</td>	1	Markham	\$	12.67	\$	19.41	\$	0.52	\$	32.60
4 Whitchurch-Stouffville \$ 3.65 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.58 5 Aurora (Calculated) \$ 3.63 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.52 6 Oakville (GF) \$ 9.87 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 23.52 7 East Gwillimbury \$ 3.16 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.52 8 Aurora (Existing) \$ 2.44 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.37 9 Vaughan \$ 2.15 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.37 10 Newmarket \$ 1.83 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.37 11 Mississauga \$ 7.63 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 22.37 12 Oakville (BB) \$ 9.87 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 20.80 12 Oakville (BB) \$ 0.38 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.81 14 Brampton \$ 4.57 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon < 4.56	2	Richmond Hill	\$	8.42	\$	19.41	\$	0.52	\$	28.36
5 Aurora (Calculated) \$ 3.63 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.56 6 Oakville (GF) \$ 9.87 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 23.52 7 East Gwillimbury \$ 3.16 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.37 9 Vaughan \$ 2.15 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.37 10 Newmarket \$ 1.83 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.37 11 Mississauga \$ 7.63 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 22.37 12 Oakville (BB) \$ 9.87 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 20.50 13 Georgina \$ 0.38 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.31 14 Brampton \$ 4.56 \$ 12.43 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon 3.66 \$	3	King		5.19	\$	19.41	\$	0.52	\$	25.12
6 Oakville (GF) \$ 9.87 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 23.52 7 East Gwillimbury \$ 3.16 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.09 8 Aurora (Existing) \$ 2.44 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.37 9 Vaughan \$ 2.15 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.07 10 Newmarket \$ 1.83 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.07 10 Newmarket \$ 1.83 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.08 12 Oakville (BB) \$ 9.87 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 20.50 13 Georgina \$ 0.38 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.31 14 Brampton \$ 4.56 \$ 12.42 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon 1.53 \$ <t< td=""><td>4</td><td>Whitchurch-Stouffville</td><td>\$</td><td>3.65</td><td>\$</td><td>19.41</td><td>\$</td><td>0.52</td><td>\$</td><td>23.58</td></t<>	4	Whitchurch-Stouffville	\$	3.65	\$	19.41	\$	0.52	\$	23.58
7 East Gwillimbury \$ 3.16 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 23.09 8 Aurora (Existing) \$ 2.44 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.37 9 Vaughan \$ 2.15 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.38 10 Newmarket \$ 1.83 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.08 11 Mississauga \$ 7.63 \$ 12.35 \$ 0.65 \$ 20.80 12 Oakville (BB) \$ 9.763 \$ 19.55 \$ 1.07 \$ 20.50 13 Georgina \$ 9.38 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.31 14 Brampton \$ 4.57 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon 4.56 \$ 12.42 0.65 \$ 17.63 16 Burlington (GF) \$ 3.43 12.58 \$ <td>5</td> <td>Aurora (Calculated)</td> <td>\$</td> <td>3.63</td> <td>\$</td> <td>19.41</td> <td>\$</td> <td>0.52</td> <td>\$</td> <td>23.56</td>	5	Aurora (Calculated)	\$	3.63	\$	19.41	\$	0.52	\$	23.56
8 Aurora (Existing) \$ 2.44 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.37 9 Vaughan \$ 2.15 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.08 10 Newmarket \$ 1.83 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.08 11 Mississauga \$ 7.63 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 20.80 12 Oakville (BB) \$ 9.87 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 20.50 13 Georgina \$ 0.38 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.31 14 Brampton \$ 4.57 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon 3.56 \$ 12.43 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon 3.56 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.21 17 Milton (GF) \$ 3.43 \$ 12.58<	6	Oakville (GF)	\$	9.87	\$	12.58	\$	1.07	\$	23.52
9 Vaughan \$ 2.15 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 22.08 10 Newmarket \$ 1.83 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 21.76 11 Mississauga \$ 7.63 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 20.80 12 Oakville (BB) \$ 9.87 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 20.50 13 Georgina \$ 0.38 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.51 14 Brampton \$ 4.57 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon \$ 3.56 \$ 12.42 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.63 16 Burlington (GF) \$ 3.56 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.21 17 Milton (GF) \$ 1.80 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.43 \$<	7	East Gwillimbury	\$	3.16	\$	19.41	\$	0.52	\$	23.09
10 Newmarket \$ 1.83 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 21.76 11 Mississauga \$ 7.63 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 20.80 12 Oakville (BB) \$ 9.87 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 20.50 13 Georgina \$ 0.38 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.31 14 Brampton \$ 4.57 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon \$ 4.56 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.63 16 Burlington (GF) \$ 3.43 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.48 18 Halton Hills (GF) \$ 1.80 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.49 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.49 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 1.80 </td <td>8</td> <td>Aurora (Existing)</td> <td>\$</td> <td>2.44</td> <td>\$</td> <td>19.41</td> <td>\$</td> <td>0.52</td> <td>\$</td> <td>22.37</td>	8	Aurora (Existing)	\$	2.44	\$	19.41	\$	0.52	\$	22.37
11 Mississauga \$ 7.63 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 20.80 12 Oakville (BB) \$ 9.87 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 20.50 13 Georgina \$ 0.38 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.31 14 Brampton \$ 4.57 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon \$ 3.56 \$ 12.42 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.63 16 Burlington (GF) \$ 3.56 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.68 17 Milton (GF) \$ 3.43 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.66 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 3.63 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 1.07 \$ 1.046 21 Halton Hills (BB)<	9	Vaughan	\$	2.15	\$	19.41	\$	0.52	\$	22.08
12 Oakville (BB) \$ 9.87 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 20.50 13 Georgina \$ 0.38 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.31 14 Brampton \$ 4.57 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon \$ 3.56 \$ 12.28 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon (GF) \$ 3.56 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.21 17 Milton (GF) \$ 3.43 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.68 18 Halton Hills (GF) \$ 1.80 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.66 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 3.68 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 10.17 23 Brock \$ \$ <	10	Newmarket	\$	1.83	\$	19.41	\$	0.52	\$	21.76
13 Georgina \$ 0.38 \$ 19.41 \$ 0.52 \$ 20.31 14 Brampton \$ 4.57 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon \$ 4.56 \$ 12.42 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.63 16 Burlington (GF) \$ 3.56 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.21 17 Milton (GF) \$ 3.43 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.08 18 Halton Hills (GF) \$ 1.80 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 1.80 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 1.80 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 12.43 22 Uxbridge \$ 5.17	11	Mississauga	\$	7.63	\$	12.53	\$	0.65	\$	20.80
14 Brampton \$ 4.57 \$ 12.53 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.74 15 Caledon \$ 3.56 \$ 12.42 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.63 16 Burlington (GF) \$ 3.56 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.21 17 Milton (GF) \$ 3.43 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.08 18 Halton Hills (GF) \$ 1.80 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.56 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 1.80 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 12.43 22 Uxbridge \$ 5.17 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 10.57 23 Brock \$ \$ 1.67	12	Oakville (BB)	\$	9.87	\$	9.56	\$	1.07	\$	20.50
15 Caledon \$ 4.56 \$ 12.42 \$ 0.65 \$ 17.63 16 Burlington (GF) \$ 3.56 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.21 17 Milton (GF) \$ 3.43 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.08 18 Halton Hills (GF) \$ 1.80 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.08 19 Burlington (BB) \$ 3.66 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 1.80 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 12.43 22 Uxbridge \$ 5.17 \$ 5.40 \$ \$ 10.57 23 Brock \$ 3.74 \$	13	Georgina	\$	0.38	\$	19.41	\$	0.52	\$	20.31
16 Burlington (GF) \$ 3.56 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.21 17 Milton (GF) \$ 3.43 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.08 18 Halton Hills (GF) \$ 1.80 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 15.45 19 Burlington (BB) \$ 3.56 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 22 Uxbridge \$ 5.17 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 10.57 23 Brock \$ 4.59 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.74 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.14 26 Clarington \$ 3.02 \$ <td< td=""><td>14</td><td>Brampton</td><td>\$</td><td>4.57</td><td>\$</td><td>12.53</td><td>\$</td><td>0.65</td><td>\$</td><td>17.74</td></td<>	14	Brampton	\$	4.57	\$	12.53	\$	0.65	\$	17.74
17 Milton (GF) \$ 3.43 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 17.08 18 Halton Hills (GF) \$ 1.80 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 15.45 19 Burlington (BB) \$ 3.56 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 1.80 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 12.43 22 Uxbridge \$ 5.17 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 10.57 23 Brock \$ 4.79 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.02 \$ <td>15</td> <td>Caledon <</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4.56</td> <td>\$</td> <td>12.42</td> <td>\$</td> <td>0.65</td> <td>\$</td> <td>17.63</td>	15	Caledon <	\$	4.56	\$	12.42	\$	0.65	\$	17.63
18 Halton Hills (GF) \$ 1.80 \$ 12.58 \$ 1.07 \$ 15.45 19 Burlington (BB) \$ 3.56 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 1.80 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 12.43 22 Uxbridge \$ 1.80 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 12.43 22 Uxbridge \$ 5.17 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 10.57 23 Brock \$ 4.79 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 24 Ajax \$ 4.59 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.74 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.14 26 Clarington \$ 7.71 \$ - \$<	16	Burlington (GF)	\$	3.56	\$	12.58	\$	1.07	\$	17.21
19 Burlington (BB) \$ 3.56 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.19 20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 1.80 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ \$ 1.80 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 12.43 22 Uxbridge \$ 5.17 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 10.57 23 Brock \$ 4.79 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 24 Ajax \$ 4.59 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.74 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.02 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.14 26 Clarington \$ 7.1 \$ -	17	Milton (GF)	\$	3.43	\$	12.58	\$	1.07	\$	17.08
20 Milton (BB) \$ 3.43 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 14.06 21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 1.80 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 12.43 22 Uxbridge \$ 5.17 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 10.57 23 Brock \$ 4.79 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 10.19 24 Ajax \$ 4.59 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.74 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 26 Clarington \$ 3.02 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.14 26 Clarington \$ 3.02 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.14 26 Clarington \$ 2.81 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 8.85 27 Hamilton \$ 2.81 \$ 5.40 \$ -	18	Halton Hills (GF)	\$	1.80	\$	12.58	\$	1.07	\$	15.45
21 Halton Hills (BB) \$ 1.80 \$ 9.56 \$ 1.07 \$ 12.43 22 Uxbridge \$ 5.17 \$ 5.40 \$ \$ 10.57 23 Brock \$ 4.79 \$ 5.40 \$ \$ 10.19 24 Ajax \$ 4.59 \$ 5.40 \$ \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.74 \$ 5.40 \$ \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.74 \$ 5.40 \$ \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.02 \$ 5.40 \$ \$ 9.14 26 Clarington \$ 7.71 \$ \$ 0.62 \$ 8.33 28 Whitby \$ 2.8 \$ 5.40 \$ \$ 7.74 30 Oshawa \$ - \$ 5.40 \$ 0.58	19	Burlington (BB)	\$	3.56	\$	9.56	\$	1.07	\$	14.19
22 Uxbridge \$ 5.17 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 10.57 23 Brock \$ 4.79 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 10.19 24 Ajax \$ 4.59 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 10.19 24 Ajax \$ 4.59 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.74 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.74 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.14 26 Clarington \$ 3.02 \$ 5.40 \$ 0.43 \$ 8.85 27 Hamilton \$ 7.71 \$ - \$ 0.62 \$ 8.33 28 Whitby \$ 2.81 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 5.40 \$ 0.58 0.58 0.58 0.58 0.58	20	Milton (BB)	\$	3.43	\$	9.56	\$	1.07	\$	14.06
23 Brock \$ 4.79 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 10.19 24 Ajax \$ 4.59 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.74 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.14 26 Clarington \$ 3.02 \$ 5.40 \$ 0.43 \$ 8.85 27 Hamilton \$ 7.71 \$ - \$ 0.62 \$ 8.33 28 Whitby \$ 2.81 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 8.21 29 Scugog \$ 2.34 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 7.74 30 Oshawa \$ - \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 31 Toronto \$ - \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58	21	Halton Hills (BB)	\$	1.80	\$	9.56	\$	1.07	\$	12.43
24 Ajax \$ 4.59 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 25 Pickering \$ 3.74 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.99 26 Clarington \$ 3.74 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.14 26 Clarington \$ 3.02 \$ 5.40 \$ 0.43 \$ 8.85 27 Hamilton \$ 7.71 \$ - \$ 0.62 \$ 8.33 28 Whitby \$ 2.81 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 8.21 29 Scugog \$ 2.34 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 7.74 30 Oshawa \$ - \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 5.40 31 Toronto \$ - \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 E	22	Uxbridge	\$	5.17	\$	5.40	\$	-	\$	10.57
25 Pickering \$ 3.74 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 9.14 26 Clarington \$ 3.02 \$ 5.40 \$ 0.43 \$ 8.85 27 Hamilton \$ 7.71 \$ - \$ 0.62 \$ 8.33 28 Whitby \$ 2.81 \$ 5.40 \$ \$ 8.21 29 Scugog \$ 2.34 \$ 5.40 \$ \$ 8.21 30 Oshawa \$ \$ 5.40 \$ \$ 5.40 31 Toronto \$ \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58	23	Brock	\$	4.79	\$	5.40	\$	-	\$	10.19
26 Clarington \$ 3.02 \$ 5.40 \$ 0.43 \$ 8.85 27 Hamilton \$ 7.71 \$ - \$ 0.62 \$ 8.33 28 Whitby \$ 2.81 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 8.21 29 Scugog \$ 2.34 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 8.21 30 Oshawa \$ - \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 7.74 31 Toronto \$ - \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 Expendence	24	Ajax	\$	4.59	\$	5.40	\$	-	\$	9.99
27 Hamilton \$ 7.71 \$ - \$ 0.62 \$ 8.33 28 Whitby \$ 2.81 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 8.21 29 Scugog \$ 2.34 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 7.74 30 Oshawa \$ - \$ 7.74 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 7.74 31 Toronto \$ - \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58	25	Pickering	\$	3.74	\$	5.40	\$	-	\$	9.14
28 Whitby \$ 2.81 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 8.21 29 Scugog \$ 2.34 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 7.74 30 Oshawa \$ - \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 5.40 31 Toronto \$ - \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 - - - \$ - \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 - - - - - - - * - * *	26	Clarington	\$	3.02	\$	5.40	\$	0.43	\$	8.85
29 Scugog \$ 2.34 \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 7.74 30 Oshawa \$ - \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 5.40 31 Toronto \$ - \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 - • • • • • - • • • • • - • • • • • - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • <	27	Hamilton	\$	7.71	\$	-	\$	0.62	\$	8.33
30 Oshawa \$ - \$ 5.40 \$ - \$ 5.40 31 Toronto \$ - \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 - - \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 - - - - \$ - - - - - - \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	28	Whitby	\$	2.81	\$	5.40	\$	-	\$	8.21
31 Toronto \$ - \$ 0.58 \$ 0.58 Image: Second	29	Scugog	\$	2.34	\$	5.40	\$	-	\$	7.74
\$/sq.ft.	30	Oshawa	\$	-	\$	5.40	\$	-	\$	5.40
\$/sq.ft.	31	Toronto	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.58	\$	0.58
							-			
										\$/sq.ft.
							aver	rage	\$	16.53
								0		17.21

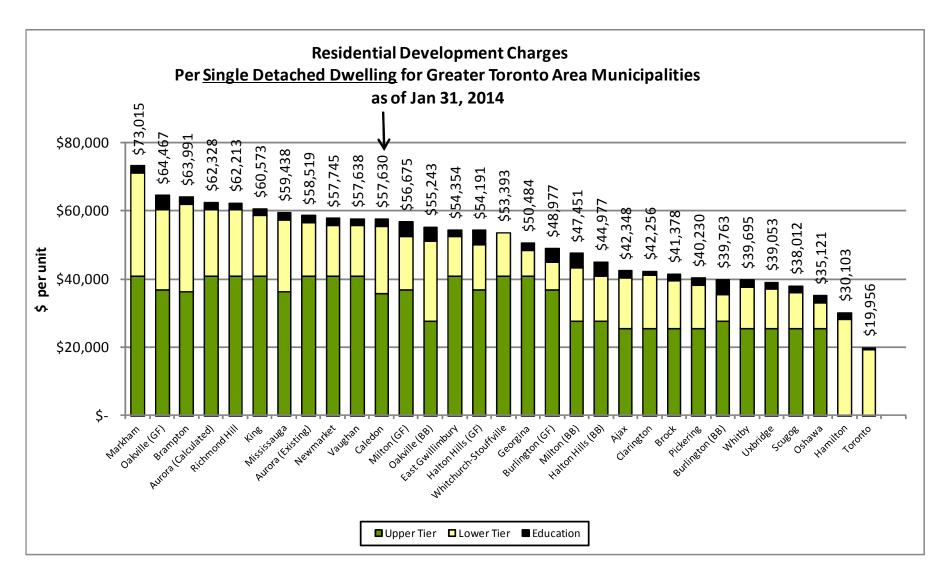
Industrial- \$ per sq.ft. of GFA

Notes:

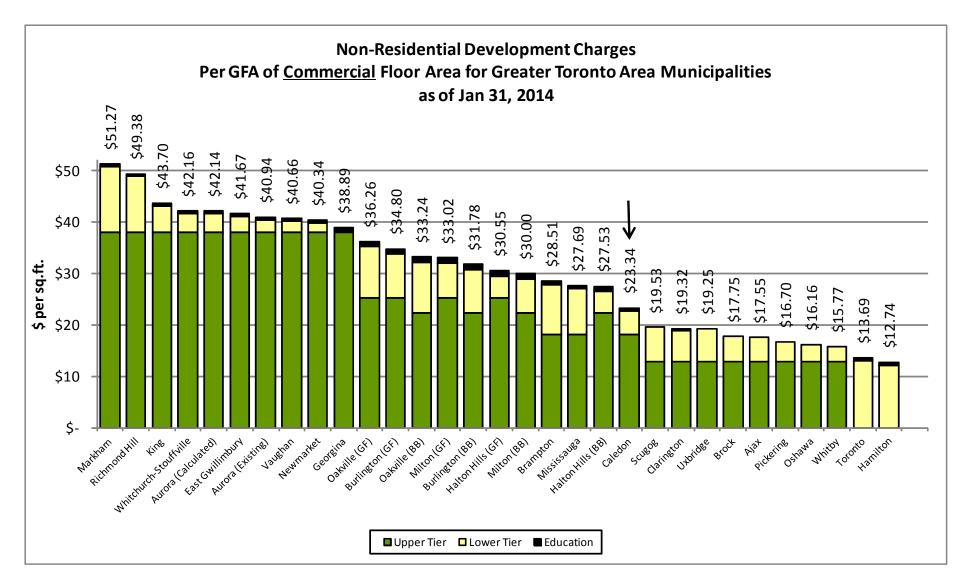
BB - Built Boundary Regional Charge; GF - Greenfield Regional Charge

1. A component of the Mississauga, Richmond Hill, Markham and Vaughan charge has been converted from a per hectare charge to a hypothetical single detached unit - shown as an area-specific charge for the purpose of this chart.

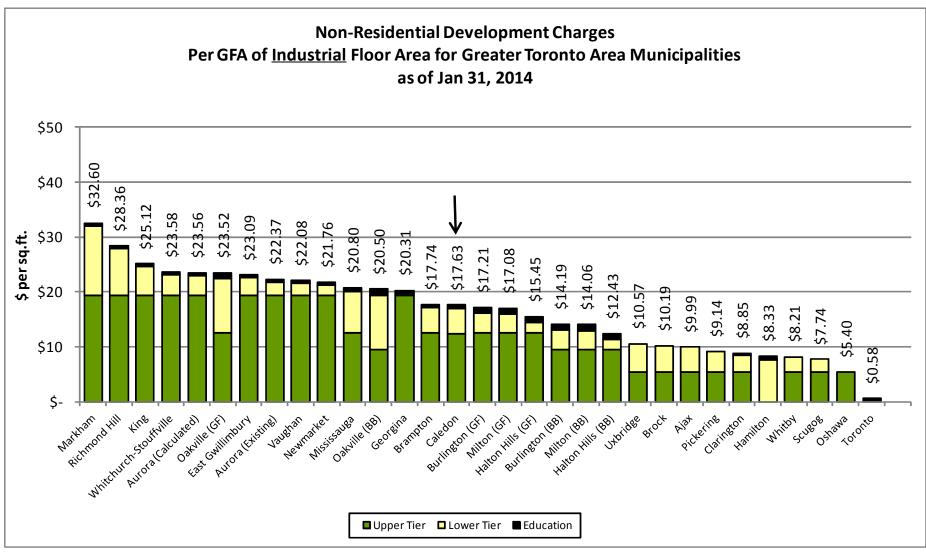
H:\Surveys\2014\[GTAH DC for Caledon Jan 31 2014.xlsx]Data S1



BB=Built Boundary & GF=Greenfield.



BB=Built Boundary & GF=Greenfield.



Durham municipalities include Region's new charge which is effective July 1, 2013.

BB=Built Boundary & GF=Greenfield.

APPENDIX F TOWN OF CALEDON DEVELOPMENT CHARGE BY-LAW (2014)

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF CALEDON BY-LAW NUMBER 2014-XXXX

Being a by-law to impose and provide for the payment of development charges for municipal services in the Town of Caledon

WHEREAS the *Development Charges Act, 1997* provides that the council of a municipality may by by-law impose development charges against land to pay for increased capital costs required because of the increased need for services arising from development in the area to which the by-law applies;

AND WHEREAS at the direction of the Council of The Corporation of the Town of Caledon, Watson & Associates Economists Ltd. has prepared a development charge background study entitled *Town of Caledon 2014 Development Charge Background Study dated 5 May 2014;*

AND WHEREAS extracts of the draft *Town of Caledon 2014 Development Charge Background Study* were reviewed with representatives of the development community at a meeting held on April 24 2014;

AND WHEREAS notice of a public meeting was given April 21-28, 2014 as required by the *Development Charges Act, 1997* and in accordance with Ontario Regulation 82/98;

AND WHEREAS the Council of The Corporation of the Town of Caledon made the *Town* of Caledon 2014 Development Charge Background Study dated 5 May 2014 and a proposed by-law available to the public as of 5 May 2014 as required by the Development Charges Act, 1997;

AND WHEREAS the Council of The Corporation of the Town of Caledon held a public meeting on 21 May 2014 at which all persons in attendance were provided with an opportunity to make representations relating to this proposed by-law as required by *the Development Charges Act, 1997*;

AND WHEREAS, by resolution passed on 24 June 2014, the Council of The Corporation of the Town of Caledon

- (a) adopted the *Town of Caledon 2014 Development Charge Background Study* and by-law;
- (b) determined that it was not necessary to hold any further public meetings with respect to this by-law;
- (c) expressed its intention to ensure that the increased need for services arising from development in the area to which this by-law applies will be met; and,

NOW THEREFORE the Council of The Corporation of the Town of Caledon enacts as follows:

Definitions

1. (1) In this by-law:

"accessory", where used to describe a building, structure or use, means a building, structure or use that is subordinate, incidental and exclusively devoted to a principal building, structure or use and that is located on the same land as such principal building, structure or use

"Act" means the Development Charges Act, 1997, S.O. 1997, c.27

"agricultural building or structure" means a building or structure that is used for the purposes of or in conjunction with animal husbandry, the growing of crops including grains and fruit, market gardening, horticulture or any other use that is customarily associated with a farming operation of a bona fide farmer

"agricultural tourism building or structure" means a building or structure or part of a building or structure located on a working farm of a bona fide farmer for the purpose of providing enjoyment, education or active involvement in the activities of the farm where the principal activity on the property remains as a farm and where products used in the activity are produced on the property and/or are related to farming. The building or structure may be related to activities such as a hay or corn maze; farm related petting zoo; hay rides and sleigh, buggy or carriage rides; farm tours; processing demonstrations; pick-your-own produce; a farm theme playground for children; farm markets; farm produce stands, and farmhouse dining rooms

"apartment dwelling" means a dwelling unit in a building containing more than six dwelling units where the dwelling units are connected by an interior corridor

"bed and breakfast establishment" means a single detached dwelling or part of a single detached dwelling in which guest rooms are provided for hire or pay, with or without meals, for the traveling or vacationing public, but does not include a hotel or motel

"bona fide farmer" means an individual currently actively engaged in a farm operation with a valid Farm Business Registration number in the Town of Caledon

"building or structure" means a building or structure occupying an area greater than 10 square metres consisting of a wall, roof and floor or any of them or a structural system serving the function thereof, including an air supported structure, or mezzanine

"commercial building" means a non-residential building other than an agricultural building, an industrial building or an institutional building

"completed" when used with respect to the construction of a green commercial or industrial building, means that the Town's Chief Building Official or his or her designate is satisfied that such building complies with the applicable building, fire and mechanical requirements of the Ontario Building Code

"country inn" means premises in which temporary lodging or sleeping accommodation are provided to the public and may include accessory services such as a restaurant, meeting facilities, recreation facilities, banquet facilities and staff accommodations. The Premises shall contain a minimum of four (4) and a maximum of twenty-nine (29) guest rooms.

"development" means the construction, erection or placing of one or more buildings or structures on land and/or the making of an addition or alteration to a building or structure that has the effect of increasing the size or usability thereof, and includes redevelopment

"development charge" means a development charge imposed pursuant to this by-law

"duplex dwelling" means a dwelling unit in a building divided horizontally into two dwelling units each of which has a separate entrance

"dwelling unit" means a room or suite of rooms used or designed or intended for use by one or more persons living together in which culinary and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive use of such person or persons

"farm based home industry building " means an accessory building to a single detached dwelling where a small-scale use is located, which is operated by a bona fide farmer, which is located on and is subordinate or incidental to a permitted farm operation; which is associated with limited retailing of products created in whole or in part in the accessory building performed by one or more residents of the farm property and may include a carpentry shop; a craft shop; a metal working shop; a repair shop; a farm equipment repair shop; a farm tractor repair shop; a plumbing shop; an electrical shop; a welding shop ; a woodworking shop; a blacksmith, a building for the indoor storage of school buses, boats, snowmobiles, or similar uses, but shall not include a motor repair shop or vehicle paint shop

"farm winery" and "farm cidery" means buildings or structures used by a bona fide farmer for the processing of juice, grapes, fruit or honey in the production of wines or ciders, including the fermentation, production, bottling, aging or storage of such products as a secondary use to a farm operation. The winery or cidery may include a laboratory, administrative office, hospitality room and retail outlet and, if required, must be licensed or authorized under the appropriate legislation

"garden suite" means a one-storey, free standing, temporary and portable residential structure, with a single dwelling unit containing kitchen and bathroom facilities, which is designed for year round occupancy and is accessory to a single-detached dwelling, but excludes a trailer

"grade" means the average level of finished ground adjoining a building or structure at all of its exterior walls

"green commercial or industrial building" means a commercial or industrial building that is Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) certified or a commercial or industrial building where:

- (1) twenty-five (25%) percent of the total amount of energy required for full operation of such building, including all equipment and machinery therein, is provided by a solar hot water system;
- (2) ten (10%) percent of the total amount of energy required for full operation of such building, including all equipment and machinery therein, is provided by transpired solar collectors;
- (3) five (5%) percent of the total amount of energy required for full operation of such building, including all equipment and machinery therein, is provided by a solar photovoltaic system;
- (4) the first 7 millimeters of run off from the developed area of the site, (including the building, parking lot and landscape areas), is filtered or infiltrated using innovative stormwater management practices, as defined in the most current *Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide* prepared by the Credit Valley Conservation Authority and the Toronto and Region Conservation Authority; or,
- (5) there is a storm water cistern accessory to such building that provides one hundred (100%) percent of the water required to irrigate the lot on which such building is located;

"industrial building" means a building used for or in connection with:

- (1) manufacturing, producing, processing, storing or distributing something;
- (2) research or development in connection with manufacturing, producing or processing something;
- (3) retail sales by a manufacturer, producer or processor of something they manufactured, produced or processed, if the retail sales are at the site where the manufacturing, production or processing takes place; or,
- (4) office or administrative purposes, if they are,
 - (a) carried out with respect to manufacturing, producing, processing, storage or distributing of something; and,
 - (b) in or attached to the building or structure used for that manufacturing, producing, processing, storage or distribution

"institutional use" means the use of land, buildings, or structures for a public or non-profit purpose, including a religious, charitable, educational, health or welfare purpose, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, may include such uses as schools, hospitals, places of worship, recreation facilities, community centres and government buildings

"local board" means a local board as defined in the *Municipal Act*, 2001 other than a board defined in subsection 1(1) of the *Education Act*;

"mixed use" means land, buildings or structures used or designed or intended to be used for a combination of residential uses and non-residential uses

"non-residential" means used or designed or intended to be used other than for residential purposes

"on-farm diversified use building or structure" means a building or structure secondary to the principal agricultural use of the property by a bona fide farmer, including home occupations, farm-based home industries, and uses that involve the production and sale of value-added agricultural products and excludes uses that involve rental or lease of commercial/industrial space

"outbuilding" means a building, that is a maximum of 92.903 square meters (or 1,000 square feet), that is accessory to a primary or main non-residential building or mixed use building, that is located on the same land as such primary or main non-residential building and that is used for a storage purpose that is accessory to the primary or main use on such land, such as the storage of equipment used to maintain such land or the buildings and structures thereon or the storage of equipment that is ordinarily used for the primary or main use on such land, but shall not include a building used for the storage of inventory

"protracted", in relation to a temporary building or structure, means the existence of such temporary building or structure for a continuous period of more than eight months

"redevelopment" means the construction, erection or placing of one or more buildings or structures on land where all or part of a building or structure on such land has been or is to be demolished, or changing the use of a building or structure from residential to nonresidential or from non-residential to residential

"Regulation" means Ontario Regulation 82/98, as amended

"residential" means used or designed or intended to be used as a home or residence of one or more persons

"retail" means the use or intended use of land, buildings or portions thereof for the purpose of offering foods, wares, merchandise, substances, articles or things for sale directly to the public or providing services or entertainment to the public. Retail includes, but is not limited to:

- (1) the use or intended use of land, buildings or portions thereof for the rental of wares, merchandise, substances, articles or things;
- (2) offices and storage used or intended to be used in connection with, related to or ancillary to a retail use; and,
- (3) conventional restaurants; fast food restaurants; concert halls/theatres/cinemas/movie houses/drive-in theatres; automotive fuel stations with or without service facilities; specialty automotive shops/auto repairs/collision services/care or truck washes; auto dealerships; shopping centres and plazas, including more than two attached stores under one ownership; department/discount stores; banks and similar

financial institutions, including credit unions; warehouse clubs and retail warehouses.

"semi-detached dwelling" means a dwelling unit in a building divided vertically into two dwelling units each of which has a separate entrance

"service" means a service described in this by-law or in an agreement made under section 44 of the Act

"single-detached dwelling" means a dwelling unit in a completely detached building containing only one dwelling unit

"structure" means anything constructed or erected and requiring location on or in the ground or attached to something having location on or in the ground

"temporary building or structure" means a building or structure that is constructed, erected or placed on land for a continuous period of not more than eight months, or an addition or alteration to a building or structure that has the effect of increasing the size or usability thereof for a continuous period of not more than eight months

"total floor area" means the total of the areas of the floors in a building or structure, whether at, above or below grade, measured between the exterior faces of the exterior walls of the building or structure or from the centre line of a common wall separating two uses, or from the outside edge of a floor where the outside edge of the floor does not meet an exterior or common wall, and:

- (1) includes space occupied by interior walls and partitions;
- (2) includes, below grade, only the floor area that is used for commercial or industrial purposes;
- (3) includes the floor area of a mezzanine;
- (4) where a building or structure does not have any walls, the total floor area shall be the total area of the land directly beneath the roof of the building or structure and the total areas of the floors in the building or structure;
- (5) excludes any parts of the building or structure used for mechanical equipment related to the operation or maintenance of the building or structure, stairwells, elevators, washrooms, and the parking and loading of vehicles; and
- (6) excludes the area of any self contained structural shelf and rack storage facility permitted by the Building Code Act.

"Town" means The Corporation of the Town of Caledon.

- (2) All words defined in the Act or the Regulation have the same meaning in this by-law as they have in the Act or Regulation unless they are defined otherwise in this by-law.
- (3) All references to the provisions of any statute or regulation or to the Ontario Building Code contained in this by-law shall also refer to the

same or similar provisions in the statute or regulation or code as amended, replaced, revised or consolidated from time to time.

Affected Land

- 2. (1) Subject to subsections 2 and 3 of this section, this by-law applies to all land in the Town of Caledon, whether or not such land is exempt from taxation under section 3 of the *Assessment Act*.
 - (2) This by-law shall not apply to land proposed for development within
 - (a) the Bolton Business Improvement Area as outlined in By-law No. 80-72, as has been or may be amended; or
 - (b) the Caledon East Commercial Core Area as outlined on Schedule D of the Town of Caledon Official Plan.
 - (3) This by-law shall not apply to land that is owned by and used for the purposes of
 - (a) a board as defined in subsection 1(1) of the Education Act,
 - (b) a college or university that is eligible to receive funding from the government of the Province of Ontario;
 - (c) a hospital as defined in section 1 of the *Public Hospitals Act*.
 - (d) the Ontario Provincial Police;
 - (e) the Town or any local board thereof;
 - (f) The Regional Municipality of Peel or any local board thereof; or,
 - (g) any other municipality or local board thereof.

Imposition of Development Charges

- 3. (1) Subject to subsections 2 and 3 of this section, development charges shall be imposed against land that is to be developed if the development requires:
 - (a) the passing of a zoning by-law or of an amendment to a zoning by-law under section 34 of the *Planning Act*,
 - (b) the approval of a minor variance under section 45 of the *Planning Act;*

- (c) a conveyance of land to which a by-law passed under subsection 50(7) of the *Planning Act* applies;
- (d) the approval of a plan of subdivision under section 51 of the *Planning Act*;
- (e) a consent under section 53 of the Planning Act;
- (f) the approval of a description under section 50 of the *Condominium Act*; or,
- (g) the issuing of a building permit under the *Building Code Act* in relation to a building or structure.
- (2) Only one development charge shall be imposed against land to which this by-law applies even though two or more of the actions described in subsection 1 of this section are required for such land to be developed.
- (3) Notwithstanding subsection 2 of this section, if two or more of the actions described in subsection 1 of this section occur at different times, additional development charges shall be imposed in accordance with this by-law in respect of any additional development permitted by the subsequent action.

Description of Services

4. (1) Development charges shall be imposed in accordance with this by-law in respect of the following services based on the following percentages with respect to residential and non-residential development respectively:

		% of Total Charge		
	Service	Residential	Non- Residential	Revised Non- Residential ¹
(a)	development-related studies	3.2	5.4	5.8
(b)	roads and related structures and installations	51.7	75.1	73.5
(c)	Works vehicles and equipment	2.7	4.6	4.9
(d)	parkland and trail development ²	9.3	1.4	1.5
(e)	indoor recreation facilities ²	23.8	3.7	4.0

¹ Subject to the footnote to Schedule A of this by-law. "Revised Non-Residential" percentages of total charge apply once Caledon's Coleraine Drive debenture becomes a Region of Peel funding responsibility and is included in the Regional development charge.

² Parkland and Trail Development and Indoor Recreation Facilities have been grouped into a single service (category) in relation to reserve funds and service levels.

(f)	animal control facilities and vehicles	0.2	-	-
(g)	fire facilities, vehicles and equipment	4.6	8.0	8.5
(h)	library facilities and materials	4.0	0.9	0.9
(i)	Ontario Court of Justice (Provincial Offences) court facilities	0.5	0.9	0.9
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

(2) The development charges applicable to a development, as determined under this by-law, shall apply without regard to the services required for or to be used by such development.

Calculation of Development Charges

- 5. (1) The development charges applicable to a development shall be calculated as follows:
 - in the case of residential development, or the residential portion of a mixed use development, the development charges shall be based upon the number of dwelling units included in such development; or,
 - (b) in the case of non-residential development, or the non-residential portion of a mixed use development, the development charges shall be based upon the total floor area included in such development.
 - (2) The development charges described in Schedule A to this by-law shall be imposed against land that is to be developed for residential uses, including dwelling units accessory to a non-residential use, and, in the case of a mixed use building or structure, on the residential portion of the mixed use building or structure, according to the type of residential development.
 - (3) The development charges described in Schedule A to this by-law shall be imposed against land that is to be developed for non-residential uses and, in the case of a mixed use building or structure, on the non-residential portion of the mixed use building or structure, according to the type of non-residential development.

Residential Intensification

- 6. (1) This by-law shall not apply with respect to any of the actions described in subsection 1 of section 3 of this by-law if the only effect of such action is to:
 - (a) permit the enlargement of an existing dwelling unit;
 - (b) permit the creation of one or two additional dwelling units in an existing single-detached dwelling, provided that the total gross floor area of the additional dwelling unit or the additional dwelling units is not greater than the gross floor area of the dwelling unit in the existing single-detached dwelling;
 - (c) permit the creation of one additional dwelling unit in an existing semi-detached or row dwelling, provided that the gross floor area of the additional dwelling unit is not greater than the gross floor area of the dwelling unit in the existing semi-detached or row dwelling; or
 - (d) permit the creation of one additional dwelling unit in any other existing residential building, provided that the gross floor area of the additional dwelling unit is not greater than the gross floor area of the smallest dwelling unit in the existing residential building.
 - (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this by-law, for the purpose of subsection 1 of this section, the terms "single-detached dwelling", "semi-detached dwelling", "row dwelling" and "gross floor area" shall have the meanings provided for them in the Regulation.

Industrial Expansion

- 7. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this by-law, if a development includes the enlargement of the gross floor area of an existing original industrial building, the amount of the development charge applicable to such development shall be determined as follows:
 - (a) if the gross floor area is enlarged by fifty percent or less, cumulatively from the original building floor area, the amount of the development charge in respect of the enlargement shall be zero; or,
 - (b) if the gross floor area is enlarged by more than fifty percent cumulatively from the original building floor area, the amount of the development charge in respect of the enlargement shall be calculated on the amount by which the proposed enlargement exceeds fifty percent of the gross floor area of the industrial building before the enlargement.

- (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this by-law, for the purpose of subsections 1 and 5 of this section, the terms "existing industrial building" and "gross floor area" shall have the meanings provided for them in the Regulation.
- (3) For the purpose of interpreting the definition of "existing industrial building" in the Regulation, regard shall be had for the classification of the land on which the existing industrial building is located under the *Assessment Act* and in particular:
 - (a) whether the land is within a tax class such that taxes on the land are payable at the industrial tax rate; and,
 - (b) whether more than fifty percent of the gross floor area of the existing industrial building has an industrial property code for assessment purposes.
- (4) For the purpose of applying subsection 1 of this section, the gross floor area of an existing industrial building shall be calculated as it was prior to the first enlargement of such existing industrial building for which an exemption under subsection 1 of this section applies.
- (5) Notwithstanding any other provision of this by-law, development charges shall not be imposed with respect to the construction or erection of a building that is accessory to, and not more than fifty percent of the gross floor area of an existing industrial building or the construction or erection of buildings that are accessory to, and, in total, not more than fifty percent of the gross floor area of an existing industrial building, provided that, prior to a building permit or building permits being issued for such building or buildings, the owner or owners of the land on which such building or buildings are to be constructed or erected enter into a written agreement with the Town which has the effect of counting the floor area of such building or buildings against the exemption provided for in subsection 1 of this section.

Redevelopment

- 8. Subject to section 7 of this by-law, where, in conjunction with the redevelopment of land, a building or structure on such land was demolished in whole or in part or is to be demolished in whole or in part or converted from a residential use to a non-residential use or vice-versa, the development charge to be imposed with respect to such redevelopment shall be reduced by the following amounts:
 - (1) in the case of a residential building or the residential portion of a mixed use building or structure, an amount calculated by multiplying the development charge that would have been applicable under section 5 of this by-law by the number of dwelling units, according to the type thereof, that have been or are to be demolished or converted to another use; or,

(2) in the case of a non-residential building or the non-residential portion of a mixed use building or structure, an amount calculated by multiplying the applicable development charge under section 5 of this by-law by the total floor area, according to the type thereof, that has been or is to be demolished or converted to a another use;

provided that evidence satisfactory to the Town is provided by the property owner as to the total floor area or type and number of dwelling units that have been demolished, that such amounts shall not exceed in total the amount of the development charges to otherwise be imposed with respect to the redevelopment.

Green Commercial and Industrial Buildings

- 9. (a) Upon application being made for a building permit for the construction of a commercial or industrial building that is intended to be a green commercial or industrial building a professional architect or engineer shall certify to the Town in writing that such commercial or industrial building is intended to be a green commercial or industrial building.
 - (b) If a professional architect or engineer has certified that a commercial or industrial building is intended to be a green commercial or industrial building, prior to the issuance of a building permit therefor:
 - (i) non-residential development charges, discounted in accordance with Schedule B attached hereto, shall be paid to the Town with respect to such commercial or industrial building; and,
 - (ii) an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a Canadian chartered bank, in a form satisfactory to the Town, in the amount of the discount referred to in paragraph (i) of this subsection shall be deposited with the Town.
 - (c) If, within three (3) years after the construction of a commercial or industrial building that is intended to be a green commercial or industrial building has been completed:
 - an independent consultant who is recognized by the Canada Green Building Council certifies to the Town in writing, with all of the supporting information required by the Town, that such commercial or industrial building meets LEED Certified, LEED Silver, LEED Gold or LEED Platinum, as the case may be; or,
 - (ii) a professional architect or engineer certifies to the Town in writing that such commercial or industrial building otherwise meets the requirements of a green commercial or industrial building;

the Town shall release the letter of credit referred to in paragraph (ii) of subsection (b) of this section.

- (d) If, within three (3) years after the construction of a commercial or industrial building that is intended to be a green commercial or industrial building has been completed:
 - an independent consultant who is recognized by the Canada Green Building Council has not certified to the Town in writing, with all of the supporting information required by the Town, that such commercial or industrial building meets LEED Certified, LEED Silver, LEED Gold or LEED Platinum, as the case may be; or,
 - a professional architect or engineer has not certified to the Town in writing that such commercial or industrial building otherwise meets the requirements of a green commercial or industrial building;

then:

- (iii) non-residential development charges, without any discount therefrom, shall be applicable to such commercial or industrial building;
- (iv) the amount of the discount referred to in paragraph (i) of subsection (b) of this section shall immediately become payable to the Town; and,
- (v) if the amount of the discount referred to in paragraph (i) of subsection (b) of this section is not paid to the Town within thirty (30) days after the expiry of such three (3) year period, the Town shall be entitled to draw upon the letter of credit referred to in paragraph (ii) of subsection (b) of this section and to use the proceeds thereof to collect such amount.
- (e) Unless otherwise authorized by the Council of the Town, if the total amount of the discount applications referred to in paragraph (i) of subsection (b) of this section with respect to all commercial and industrial buildings where a professional architect or engineer has certified to the Town that such commercial or industrial building is intended to be a green commercial or industrial building reaches more than two hundred and fifty thousand (\$250,000.00) dollars in any year, this section shall not apply to any commercial or industrial building for the rest of that year.

Temporary Buildings or Structures

10. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of the by-law, development charges

shall not be imposed under this by-law in respect of the construction or erection of a temporary building or structure so long as its status as a temporary building or structure is maintained in accordance with the provisions of this by-law.

- (2) Upon application being made for the issuance of a building permit for the construction or erection of a temporary building or structure to which, but for subsection 1 of this section, development charges apply, the Town may require the owner or owners of the land on which such temporary building or structure is to be constructed or erected to either:
 - (a) pay for development charges on the proposed temporary building for which the owner or owners may apply for a refund no later than one month following the time period defined in this by-law for temporary buildings or structures; or
 - (b) enter into an agreement with the Town pursuant to section 27 of the Act and submit security, satisfactory to the Town, to be realized upon in the event that the temporary building or structure becomes protracted and development charges thereby become payable.
- (3) In the event that a temporary building or structure becomes protracted, it shall be deemed not to be, nor ever to have been a temporary building or structure and, subject to any agreement made pursuant to section 27 of the Act, development charges under this by-law shall become payable forthwith.

Exemptions

- 11. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this by-law, development charges shall not apply to
 - (a) a country inn,
 - (b) a building or structure used for the purpose of agricultural tourism,
 - (c) a farm based home industry,
 - (d) a farm cidery,
 - (e) a farm winery,
 - (f) a garden suite,
 - (g) a non-residential agricultural building or structure,
 - (h) an outbuilding, and
 - (i) an on-farm diversified use building or structure.

provided that the property owner enters into a written agreement with the Town which is registered on land title, at the owner's sole cost, that for a

period of five years following the occupancy permit date, a development charge, calculated in accordance with this by-law, shall be immediately payable if the country inn, the building or structure used for the purpose of agricultural tourism, the farm based home industry, the farm cidery or winery, the garden suite, the non-residential agricultural building or structure, the outbuilding, or the on-farm diversified use building or structure is converted to a use that is not exempt under this by-law.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this by-law, development charges shall not apply to a bed & breakfast establishment subject to the following:

In the event that the construction of a single detached dwelling for use as a bed & breakfast establishment results in the imposition of, and payment of, development charges in accordance with this by-law, the Town may provide a refund of the Town development charges as imposed and paid where there is compliance with the following conditions.

- (a) A full refund may be provided where the dwelling has been actively and continuously used for the purpose of a bed & breakfast establishment for a period of ten (10) years from the date of the payment of the development charges.
- (b) An application for refund shall be made, in writing, by the owner of the dwelling containing the bed & breakfast establishment on or before 31 March annually for a maximum period of ten years, commencing in the first calendar year after the date of payment of the development charges.
- (c) The refund is payable to the owner of the dwelling containing the bed & breakfast establishment at the time the refund is calculated.
- (d) Upon application for the refund, the Town may review the application to determine whether the application meets the conditions of this bylaw, and may
 - i. refund to the owner of the dwelling 1/10th of the amount of the paid development charges if the dwelling has been actively and continuously used throughout the previous year as a bed & breakfast establishment, or
 - ii. refund to the owner of the dwelling a proportionate share of the 1/10th of the amount of the paid development charges, calculated on a monthly basis, if the dwelling has not been actively and continuously used throughout the previous year as a bed & breakfast establishment, and

- iii. retain the balance, if any, of the paid development charges for each year during which the dwelling was not yet been used as a bed & breakfast establishment.
- (e) The applicant for the refund, and the owner of the dwelling, if the owner is a different entity or person than the applicant, shall, at the time of the application for the refund, grant permission in writing to the Town, its agents, employees and inspectors to enter the dwelling at any time during the ten years, upon reasonable notice, to determine whether the dwelling is used for the purpose of a bed & breakfast establishment.
- (f) The current owner of the dwelling shall advise any purchaser of the dwelling of the refund available pursuant to the provisions of this by-law.
- (g) The owner of the dwelling who is making the application for the refund shall provide all information requested by the Town to verify that the owner is entitled to a refund pursuant to the provisions of this by-law.
- (h) In making the application, the owner of the dwelling shall complete the form prepared for the purpose by the Town.
- (i) No interest or indexing is payable in respect to the refund of the Town paid development charges.
- (j) The entire application for refund, including future applications available in the remaining ten year period, shall be deemed abandoned in any or all of the following circumstances in any year that
 - i. the owner of the dwelling containing the bed & breakfast establishment fails to make an application for the refund within the time required by this by-law,
 - ii. the Town makes a payment to the owner of the dwelling containing the bed & breakfast establishment in accordance with section 11 (2) (d) ii and the use of the dwelling as a bed & breakfast establishment ceased in the previous year, or
 - iii. the operator of the bed & breakfast establishment has declared bankruptcy.
- (k) The seasonal operation of a dwelling as a bed & breakfast establishment, where the establishment does not operate for a maximum of 5 months during the year, shall not be deemed to be an abandonment or cessation of the use of the dwelling as a bed & breakfast establishment for the purpose of section 11 (2) (j)

(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this by-law, the Council of the Town may, by resolution, waive the payment of development charges in whole or in part with respect to land to be developed for an institutional use.

Indexing

12. The development charges described in Schedule A to this by-law shall be adjusted without amendment to this by-law on February 1st and August 1st in each year, commencing on 1 August, 2014, in accordance with the Statistics Canada Quarterly Construction Price Statistics (catalogue number 62-007) with the base index value being that in effect on 1 February 2014.

Payment of Development Charges

- 13. (1) Development charges, adjusted in accordance with Section 12 of this bylaw to the date of payment, shall be payable:
 - (a) in regard to development charges imposed under subsection
 2 of section 5 of this by-law, with respect to each dwelling unit in a building or structure for which a building permit is issued, on the date that the building permit is issued; and,
 - (b) in regard to development charges imposed under subsection 3 of section 5 of this by-law, with respect to a building or structure for which a building permit is issued, on the date that the building permit is issued.
 - (2) In the alternative to payment by the means provided in subsection 1 of this section, the Town may, by an agreement made under section 38 of the Act with the owner or owners of land that is to be developed, accept the provision of services in full or partial satisfaction of development charges otherwise payable by such owner or owners, provided that:
 - (a) if the Town and such owner or owners cannot agree as to the reasonable cost of providing the services, the dispute shall be referred to the Council of the Town and its decision shall be final and binding; and,
 - (b) if the reasonable cost of providing the services exceeds the amount of the development charge for the service to which the work relates:
 - the excess amount shall not be credited against the development charge for any other service, unless the Town has so agreed in an agreement made under section 39 of the Act; and,

- (ii) in no event shall the Town be required to make a cash payment to such owner or owners.
- (3) Nothing in this by-law shall prevent the Council of the Town from requiring, as a condition of any approval under the *Planning Act*, that the owner or owners of land install such local services as the Council of the Town may require in accordance with the policies of the Town with respect to local services.
- (4) The Town may require the owner or owners of land that is to be developed to enter into an agreement, including the provision of security for the obligations of such owner or owners under the agreement, pursuant to section 27 of the *Development Charges Act* providing for all or part of a development charge to be paid before or after it otherwise would be payable, and the terms of such agreement shall prevail over the provisions of this by-law.

Unpaid Development Charges

- 14. (1) If a development charge or any part thereof remains unpaid after it is payable, the amount unpaid shall be added to the tax roll and shall be collected in the same manner as taxes.
 - (2) If any unpaid development charges are collected as taxes in accordance with subsection 1 of this section, the monies so collected shall be credited to the appropriate development charges reserve fund.

Effective Date

15. This by-law shall come into force and effect on 25 June 2014.

<u>Repeal</u>

16. By-law No. 2009-090, as amended, shall be and is hereby repealed effective on the date that this by-law comes into force and effect.

Expiry Date

17. This by-law shall expire five years from the date that it comes into force and effect, unless it is repealed at an earlier date by a subsequent by-law.

Registration

18. A certified copy of this by-law may be registered in the by-law register in the Peel Land Registry Office and/or against the title to any land to which this by-law applies.

Severability

19. In the event that any provision of this by-law is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such provision shall be deemed to be severed, and the remaining provisions of this by-law shall remain in full force and effect.

Headings

20. The headings inserted in this by-law are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this by-law.

Schedules

21. Schedules A and B attached to this by-law shall be deemed to be a part of this by-law.

Short Title

22. This by-law may be referred to as the 2014 Town Wide Development Charges By-law.

READ A FIRST, SECOND, THIRD TIME AND FINALLY PASSED IN OPEN COUNCIL this 24th DAY of JUNE, 2014 Marolyn Morrison, Mayor

Carey deGorter, Clerk

SCHEDULE A

BY-LAW 2014-XXX

SCHEDULE OF DEVELOPMENT CHARGES

Type of Development	Development Charge
Residential	Development Charge per Dwelling Unit
1.1 Single detached, semi- detached and duplex dwellings	\$22,577
1.2 Apartments larger than 70 s. m.	\$15,736
1.3 Apartment 70 s.m. or smaller	\$9,236
1.4 Other residential dwellings	\$18,883
	Development Oberge
Non-residential	Development Charge per square metre of total floor area*
	\$37.67

* - The road, Coleraine Drive is to be uploaded to the Region of Peel in June, 2014. The Town of Caledon, through the Region of Peel, issued a debenture for the construction of this road in 2011. The on-going growth-related portion of the debenture payments will continue to be paid by the Town of Caledon, funded from Town development charges, until the Region of Peel incorporates the debenture payments in the Region's next development charge background study and by-law update. Once the debenture related to Coleraine Drive has been incorporated into the Region of Peel's development charge by-laws, the Town of Caledon's development charges will be reduced by \$2.30 per s.m. and the percentage allocation of the non-residential charge by service will be altered as per subsection 4(1), without amendment to this by-law.

SCHEDULE B BY-LAW 2014-xxxx

DEVELOPMENT CHARGE DISCOUNT APPLICABLE TO QUALIFYING COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

GREEN MEASURE	INCLUSIONS	DISCOUNT AS A PERCENTAGE OF NON- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT CHARGE (Subject to annual dollar maximum in the by-law)
Green Technologies	Solar hot water system that provides for a minimum of 25% of the building's energy needs Transpired solar collectors that provides for a minimum of 10% of the building's energy needs Solar photovoltaic system that provides for a minimum of 5% of the building's energy needs Innovative stormwater management practices (as listed in the most current Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide prepared by the Credit Valley Conservation Authority and the Toronto and Region Conservation Authority) where the first 7 millimeters of run off from the developed areas of the site, including the building, parking lot and landscape areas, is filtered or infiltrated Storm water cistern that provides for 100% of irrigation needs	5.0% for any inclusion or any combination of inclusions
LEED Certified	Certified and registered with the Green Building Council of Canada as meeting the	20.0%
LEED Silver LEED Gold		22.5% 25.0%
LEED Gold	current and applicable LEED Canada Rating Systems such as new construction, commercial interiors, core and shell	27.5%